This book guide is an annotated list of available paperback titles for elementary school children for use by "Reading is FUNDamental" program directors. Some high-interest, low-vocabulary titles suitable for older children as well as special booklists for black, American Indian, and Spanish-speaking children are also included. All books have been given a grade designation for both readability and interest level, but only for general guidance purposes. A complete list of the publishers cited and their addresses is provided. (TO)
READING IS FUNDAMENTAL
RIF'S GUIDE TO BOOK SELECTION 1973
Reading Is Fundamental (RIF) is a national program that gives children a pleasant incentive to read by letting them choose, from a wide variety of inexpensive, attractive, paperback books, the ones that interest them, and by letting them keep the books as their own.

Most of the children RIF serves have never owned a book.

The national Reading Is Fundamental program, in association with the Smithsonian Institution, sets goals and guidelines, provides program development materials and technical assistance to local RIF projects throughout the United States. But the strength of RIF projects lies in their grass-roots involvement, for each community organizes, develops, funds and runs its own program. Book selection and ordering are done at the local level.

RIF's goal is to show children the range of treasure—now and in the future—that they will find in books. They cannot know what is in them unless they have the books from which to learn.

If America is to grow up thinking, Reading Is Fundamental.

National RIF Program:

MRS. ROBERT S. McNAMARA
Chairman, National RIF Board of Directors

MRS. ELEANOR SMOLLAR
Executive Director

MRS. BARBARA B. ATKINSON
National Program Director

Editorial Staff:

MRS. ELEANOR SMOLLAR
Editor

MISS LESLIE ATKINSON
Editorial Assistant

MS. ESTELL DUELL
Materials Coordinator

Cover design and logo by MO LEBOWITZ
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTRODUCTION</td>
<td>iv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENERAL LIST OF PAPERBACKS (For the Elementary Grades)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SPECIAL BOOKLIST FOR ETHNIC GROUPS</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL BOOKLIST FOR ETHNIC GROUPS</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK ELEMENTARY</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN ELEMENTARY</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPANISH-SPEAKING ELEMENTARY</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIST OF SOURCES USED</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIST OF PUBLISHERS</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTRODUCTION

With the rapid growth of Reading Is Fundamental (RIF) throughout the United States, RIF is developing a variety of materials to strengthen and extend the operation of local projects. This 1973 edition of RIF's Book Guide is one of the essential tools for any project. It incorporates and updates the three earlier Book Guides.

The present Guide lists only paperback titles at the elementary school level for obvious reasons: 1) paperback books are less expensive than hardcover books and therefore more children can be served; 2) children like the paperbacks for they are attractive and easy to handle; 3) parents come to know that inexpensive books are available for their children and can begin to build libraries at home, a key factor in making books a way of life.

RIF projects serve principally children from preschool through elementary grades, for it is at the earliest learning ages that enjoyment of reading is more easily instilled in a child. However, for those projects that choose to serve students at the secondary school level, the Book Guide includes a good number of high-interest, low-reading level titles.

There are approximately 1,850 books listed in the Guide. Although books have been graded, this is only as broad guidance, for the interest and pleasure in books vary from child to child, from grade to grade. In actual choice of books, it is the project director's judgment that is key. The director knows the children and their interests, and can best decide which books will have the most appeal.

RIF has had an impact on the publishing world. Publishers are becoming increasingly aware of the need and demand for paperbacks at the juvenile level.

The result is that since Spring 1970, when the first Book Guide was published, 18 publishers have launched new juvenile paperback book lines. This is certainly evident in the 1973 RIF Book Guide.

The Book Guide is a cornerstone of RIF's theory and RIF's success: Let a child choose what interests him; let him keep the book as his own; let his interest develop at his speed.
General List of Paperbacks
(For the Elementary Grades)

ABINGDON PRESS
ACT IT OUT
Carlson, Bernice W.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)*
$1.95
Simple dramatics for children and puppet performances.

DO IT YOURSELF
Carlson, Bernice W.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
$1.95
Skits and stunts for children.

GAMES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS
Harbin, E. O.
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
$1.65
Easy-to-follow direction for all types of games for all occasions.

MAKE IT YOURSELF
Carlson, Bernice W.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
$1.95
More than 150 handicrafts for children.

100 GAMES AND STUNTS
Edgren, Harry D.
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
50c
Ideas for parties including a party plan for each month.

AMERICAN EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS
AMAZING ADVENTURES
Verdick, Mary (Ed.)
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)
75¢
A book of a variety of stories based on danger and daring acts. High interest-low reading level.

HIGH AND MIGHTY
Vitarelli, Robert (Ed.)
Gr. 3-5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)
75¢
A book of stories that deal with action. High interest-low reading level.

THE HONDA KID
Vitarelli, Robert (Ed.)
Gr. 3-5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)
75¢

PAYOFF IN THE PARK AND OTHER EXCITING STORIES
Vitarelli, Robert (Ed.)
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)
75¢
A book of several different stories that are filled with excitement. High interest-low reading level.

STRANGE HAPPENINGS
Vitarelli, Robert (Ed.)
Gr. 3-5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)
75¢
A book of short stories that deal with the supernatural and tales of science fiction. High interest-low reading level.

TEN TOP FAVORITES
Vitarelli, Robert (Ed.)
Gr. 3-5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)
75¢
A book of short stories for girls that have themes on growing up, romance and the future. High interest-low reading level.

ATHENEUM PUBLISHERS
AUNT AMERICA (Aladdin)
Bloch, Marie H.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
95¢
The story of a small girl's aunt who comes to her village and how trouble and danger seem to follow her.

BLACK AND BLUE MAGIC (Aladdin)
Snyder, Zilpha K.
Gr. 5-8 (R&I)
95¢
The story of how clumsy Humpty Harry becomes improved by magic.

A CANDLE IN HER ROOM (Aladdin)
Arthur, Ruth M.
Gr. 5-10 (R&I)
95¢
The story of a doll who brought tragedy and disaster to one family each time she appeared and what is done to overcome these powers.

THE DON'T BE SCARED BOOK (Aladdin)
Vogel, Ilse M.
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
95¢
A pictorial book of scares and the remedies to go with each.

FIVE FALL INTO ADVENTURE (Aladdin)
Blyton, Enid
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
95¢
The adventures four children and a dog encounter when the dog is drugged and one of the four is kidnapped.

FIVE FIND A SECRET WAY (Aladdin)
Blyton, Enid
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
95¢
Four children and a dog find excitement during the Christmas holiday when they run into some men seeking a secret formula.
FIVE GUARD A HIDDEN DISCOVERY (Aladdin)
Blyton, Enid
Gr. 4-7 (R&I) 95¢
Four children attempt to locate a boy’s missing father but they are confronted with several problems.

HARRY, THE WILD WEST HORSE (Aladdin)
Clymer, Eleanor
Gr. 2-5 (R&I) 95¢
The story of a horse who sets off to find a job with a wild west show when he gets replaced on the farm by a tractor.

HOW BIG IS A FOOT? (Aladdin)
Myller, Rolf
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢
The story of an apprentice who made a bed for the queen according to the measurements given to him by the king who did his measuring with his feet.

1 IS NO FUN BUT 20 IS PLENTY (Aladdin)
Vogel, Isle M.
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I) 95¢
The adventures of a lion and a hippo as they count themselves through incredible events.

PROJECT: SCOOP (Aladdin)
Hayes, William D.
Gr. 3-5 (R&I) 95¢
The story of a boy and his efforts to run a school press.

SHADOW OF A BULL (Aladdin)
Wojciechowska, Maia
Gr. 5-9 (R&I) 95¢
The story of a boy who was expected to follow his father’s footsteps and become a great matador but who is a coward.

SPECTACLES (Aladdin)
Raskin, Ellen
Gr. 2-3 (R) Gr. K-3 (I) 95¢
The story of a little girl who saw all sorts of weird things until she got glasses.

AVON BOOKS
THE ADVENTURES OF MAYA THE BEE (Camelot)
Bonsels, Waldemay
Gr. 5-7 (R&I) 60¢
A story of life inside and outside a beehive.

ALBERT EINSTEIN (Camelot)
Beckhard, Arthur
Gr. 5-7 (R&I) 60¢
A personal biography of Dr. Einstein.

ANYTHING CAN HAPPEN (Camelot)
Papashvily, George & Helen
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 60¢
The story of a man and how he overcame his problems in America when he came over from Europe.

BREAD-AND-BUTTER INDIAN (Camelot)
Colver, Anne
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 95¢
In western Pennsylvania’s pioneer days, Barbara makes friends with a hungry Indian.

BREAD AND BUTTER JOURNEY (Camelot)
Colver, Anne
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 95¢
The frontier family is followed westward.

BY THE GREAT HORN SPOON! (Camelot)
Fleischman, Sid
Gr. 5-8 (R&I) 60¢
Zany, adventures in the history of the Old West.

CITIZEN OF NEW SALEM (Camelot)
Horgan, Paul
Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 60¢
A biography of Abraham Lincoln.

THE ELECTRONIC OLYMPICS (Camelot)
Higdon, Hal
Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 75¢
The story of what the Olympic games would be like if computers took over.

ELIZABETH (Camelot)
Winwar, France
Gr. 6-8 (R&I) 60¢
The story of Elizabeth Barret and Robert Browning.

THE FIFTEENTH PELICAN (Camelot)
Rios, Tere
Gr. 6-10 (R&I) 60¢
The story of Sister Bertrille, an airborne heroine.

FIREWEED
Walsh, Jill P.
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢
The story of two young people who are in love during the London blitz and how they must depend on each other in order to survive.

HALIC: THE STORY OF A GRAY SEAL (Camelot)
Clarkson, Ewan
Gr. 6-8 (R&I) 75¢
Relates the life cycle of the seal.

THE HAUNTED BOOKSHOP
Morley, Christopher
Gr. 5-12 (R&I) 60¢
Brooklyn bookstore is haunted by the ghosts of great writers.

HOME IS THE NORTH (Camelot)
Morey, Walt
Gr. 5-9 (R&I) 95¢
The story of a teenage boy and his dog who go to live with a salmon fisherman and his wife in Alaska.

HOTEL FOR DOGS (Camelot)
Duncan, Lois
Gr. 3-7 (R&I) 95¢
The story of two brothers who find themselves having to keep nine dogs a secret.

HOW THE CHILDREN STOPPED THE WARS (Camelot)
Wahl, Jan
Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 95¢
The story of a children’s crusade against the war that brings fathers, uncles and brothers home.

I’LL TRADE YOU AN ELK
Goodrum, Charles
Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 60¢
Adventures in trading animals to build up the zoo in Wichita, Kansas.
THE INCREDIBLE DETECTIVES (Camelot)
Caulfield, Don & Joan
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
A story about animal sleuths and how they rescue their kidnapped master.

LINNETS AND VALERIANS (Camelot)
Goudge, Elizabeth
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
The story of four children who escape from their grandmother into a world of fantasy and witchcraft.

MANHATTAN IS MISSING (Camelot)
Hilcick, E. W.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
The story of a cat detective and how he sets out to solve the mystery of the missing island.

MATTHEW LOONEY'S INVASION OF THE EARTH (Camelot)
Beatty, Jerome, Jr.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
Science fiction adventure of Matthew Looney on Earth.

MATTHEW LOONEY'S VOYAGE TO THE EARTH (Camelot)
Beatty, Jerome, Jr.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
Science fiction adventure.

MENAGERIE MANOR (Camelot)
Durrell, Gerald
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
Childhood dream to have a zoo of his own comes true for author with animals collected on travels around the world.

MEN AND GODS (Camelot)
Warner, Rex
Gr. 6-8 (R&I)
A retelling of the stories of Gods of the ancient Greeks.

ONE HUNDRED AND ONE DALMATIONS
Smith, Dodie
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
A suspense story which is the basis for the Walt Disney movie by that name.

PEACE IS YOU AND ME
Weiner, Florence
Gr. All ages
$1.25
A collection of poetry and drawings by grade-school children who reveal an awareness of violence and their hopes for a peaceful world.

PEREGRINE FALCON (Camelot)
Murphy, Robert
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)
60¢
Story of the traveling falcon during the first year of life.

PRIDE'S PROGRESS (Camelot)
Haas, Emmy
Gr. 6-10 (R&I)
The story of the family life style of the king of beasts.

RACOONS ARE THE BRIGHTEST PEOPLE
North, Sterling
Gr. 5-10 (R&I)
The book includes more than ninety photographs.

RUTGERS AND THE WATER SNOTS (Camelot)
Dana, Barbara
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
The story of a bulldog and his animal friends and their adventures in search of the strange prickly objects which have mysteriously disappeared.

SCIENTISTS BEHIND THE INVENTORS (Camelot)
Burlingame, Roger
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
Sketches of famous scientists and their world-shaking discoveries.

TIME CAT (Camelot)
Alexander, Lloyd
Gr. 5-7 (R&I)
The story of an adventurous cat who is taken through time and into nine fantastic lives.

BERKLEY PUBLISHING CORP.
DROP-OUT
Everly, Jeanette
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
The story of a boy's desire to quit school and how he and his girl friend solve their problems.

MYSTERY AT LITTLE SQUAW RIVER
Nelson, Marg
Gr. 6-10 (R&I)
The story of a teenager who discovers that even a small town can have excitement and soon finds herself involved in some detective work of her own.

CHILDREN'S PRESS
THE FIRST STEP — ABC
Friskey, Margaret
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
This is an alphabet book that is fun to color and gives a child an eight-word reading vocabulary through picture stories.

THE FIRST STEP — 1, 2, 3
Friskey, Margaret
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
This is a number activity book that is fun to color and read. It also gives a feeling of groups and sets.

THE ROAD FROM WEST VIRGINIA (Open Door)
Hardin, Gail
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)
75¢
This is the life story of a poor white Southern girl, Gail Hardin, who became a factory worker.

WHAT I'M ABOUT IS PEOPLE (Open Door)
Geary, Charles
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)
75¢
This is the life story of Charles Geary, a poor white boy from Jugville, Kentucky, who became a courageous social worker.

A WORLD OF BOOKS (Open Door)
Chaffin, Lillie D.
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)
75¢
This is the story of Lillie Chaffin, a poor white girl, who grew up in Pike County, Kentucky, and overcame odds to become an author and a librarian.
THE BOY WITH A SLING (Arch)
Warren, Mary
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
A colorfully illustrated Bible story about David and Goliath.

THE BOY WHO RAN AWAY (Arch)
Elmer, Irene
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
A colorfully illustrated easy-to-read Bible story about the prodigal son.

THE BRAGGY KING OF BABYLON (Arch)
McCall, Yvonne H.
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
A colorfully illustrated easy-to-read Bible story in verse and prose.

THE FISHERMAN'S SURPRISE (Arch)
Bergey, Alyce
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
A colorfully illustrated Bible story about a protest in Babylon.

A GOOD SAMARITAN (Arch)
Kramer, Janice
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
A colorfully illustrated easy-to-read Bible story about the parable of love.

THE GREAT SURPRISE (Arch)
Warren, Mary
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
A colorfully illustrated easy-to-read Bible story in verse and prose.

SIMEON'S SECRET (Arch)
Kramer, Janice
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
A colorfully illustrated easy-to-read Bible story in verse and prose.

THE WATER THAT CAUGHT ON FIRE (Arch)
Scheck, Joann
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
A colorfully illustrated easy-to-read Bible story in verse and prose.

THE UNFORGIVING SERVANT (Arch)
Kramer, Janice
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
A colorfully illustrated easy-to-read Bible story in verse and prose.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY
A BABY STARTS TO GROW (Crocodile)
Showers, Paul
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I)
This book tells how a baby develops from the single cell, how he is protected, and how he draws nourishment until he becomes strong enough to live outside his mother's body.

BEES AND BEEINES (Crocodile)
Hawes, Judy
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I)
This book describes the training of bees when first they leave the hive, the use they make of the sun as a guide, the signal systems and dances they use to let the other bees know where the flowers are.

A DROP OF BLOOD (Crocodile)
Showers, Paul
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I)
This book tells what blood is and why it is so important to us.

ESTIMATION (Crocodile)
Linn, Charles F.
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I)
This book suggests experiments and activities to help boys and girls improve their estimation skills in such ways as to help them be on time and to learn to stay within their allowances.

HOW A SEED GROWS (Crocodile)
Jordan, Helene J.
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I)
This book teaches step by step every fine detail of the sprouting of a seed.

IT'S NESTING TIME (Crocodile)
Gans, Roma
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I)
This book describes where and how birds make their nests in spring and in summer.

MY FIVE SENSES (Crocodile)
Aliki
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I)
This book tells of the development of a child's senses, what they are and what he learns through them about the world around him.

MY VISIT TO THE DINOSAURS (Crocodile)
Aliki
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I)
This book describes many kinds of dinosaurs and their interesting and often ferocious habits.

OXYGEN KEEPS YOU ALIVE (Crocodile)
Branley, Franklyn M.
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I)
This book tells how animals and people, plants and fish, take oxygen from the air and use it. A simple experiment helps children understand that there is air in the water that fish breathe, and what happens when that water is boiled.
THE RINGLING BROTHERS (Crocodile)
Cone, Molly
Gr. 1-3 (R&I)
This book tells the story of how the Ringling brothers started their circus and eventually became the Greatest Show on Earth.

STRAIGHT LINES, PARALLEL LINES, PERPENDICULAR LINES (Crocodile)
Charosh, Mannis
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I)
A book of experiments and activities that will enable children to recognize such lines with ease.

THE SUNLIT SEA (Crocodile)
Goldin, Augusta
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I)
This book is an introduction to the underwater world. It describes some common marine plants and animals and shows how they depend on one another.

WEIGHING AND BALANCING (Crocodile)
Srivastava, Jane J.
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I)
This book tells how to construct a simple but very sensitive balance out of a wooden rod, some string, cup hooks, and paper plates.

WHAT I LIKE ABOUT TOADS (Crocodile)
Hawes, Judy
Gr. 1-3 (R&I)
This book describes the growth of young toads from eggs to adults, their eating habits, hibernation, and ingenious defenses against danger.

WHAT IS SYMMETRY? (Crocodile)
Stoemer, Mindel & Harry
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I)
This book gives examples of some of the different kinds of symmetry that children can find both in nature and in man-made objects.

WHAT MAKES DAY AND NIGHT (Crocodile)
Branley, Franklyn M.
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I)
This book describes the mechanics of the earth's rotation and the apparent changes in the position of the sun that result from the rotation, thus resulting in day and night.

ALL BABBA AND THE FORTY THIEVES AND NINE OTHER TALES FROM THE ARABIAN NIGHTS (Yearling)
Hoopes, Ned E. (Ed.)
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Retold especially for this edition, ten famous tales from the Arabian Nights, including, in addition to the title story, "The Magic Winged Horse," "The King and His Physician," "Aladdin and His Enchanted Lamp," "The Man Who Never Laughed Again," and "Sinbad the Sailor and His Seven Voyages."

ALL DAY LONG (Yearling)
McCord, David
All Ages
A collection of poems concerning the experiences and questions children ask everyday.

ALL-OF-A-KIND FAMILY (Yearling)
Taylor, Sidney
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Five high-spirited little girls have simple but happy times together growing up on New York's Lower East Side at the turn of the century in a family rich in kindness though poor in money.

AMELIA EARHART (Yearling)
Parlin, John
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
One of the first women fliers, world famous for her successful solo flight over the Atlantic in 1932.

THE ANIMAL FAMILY (Yearling)
Jarrell, Randall
Gr. All Ages
The story of a hunter who lived by himself in the forest until he found himself a family comprised of a mermaid, a bear, a lynx and a baby boy.

AROUND THE WORLD IN EIGHTY DAYS (Laurel-Leaf)
Verne, Jules
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)
The adventures of Phineas Fogg and his valet, Passepartout, on the trip around the world—made in 80 days to settle a wager.

A BEAR CALLED PADDINGTON (Yearling)
Bond, Michael
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
A bear from Darkest Peru finds himself on a railway platform in London with a "Please look after this bear" sign hanging from his furry neck. The Brown family do just that, and discover that life is filled with adventure when there is a bear in the house.

BLUE RIDGE BILLY (Yearling)
Lenski, Lois
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
Growing up in the Blue Ridge Mountains of North Carolina, Billy fights with the Buckwheat Hollow boys and goes on a panther hunt, but most important of all, dreams of learning to play the fiddle.

BOND OF THE FIRE (Yearling)
Eisen, Anthony F.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
Member of a Stone Age band living twenty centuries ago, Ash wholeheartedly joins in his tribe's customs and celebrations and gains the friendship of the wolf-like animal who one night creeps to his fire.
A BROTHER FOR THE ORPHELINES (Yearling)
Carlson, Natalie S.
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
75¢
When the Orpelines find a baby boy on their doorstep, they must find a way to keep their new brother.

THE BULLY OF BARKHAM STREET (Yearling)
Stolz, Mary
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
75¢
Martin Hastings, the bully of the block, didn't appear to care if he had any friends. A view emerges of an 11-year-old boy's lonely world.

CAPTURED BY THE MOHAWKS (Yearling)
North, Sterling
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
75¢
Story of explorer, Pierre Esprit Radisson, who was captured at age 16 and adopted by the Mohawk Indians.

CHARLOTTE'S WEB (Yearling)
White, E. B.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
75¢
The story of a little girl and her friends in the barn, Wilbur the pig and Charlotte, a beautiful gray spider, who spins her web and saves Wilbur's life.

COTTON IN MY SACK (Yearling)
Lenski, Lois
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
65¢
Written at the request of Arkansas children, this story is a revealing account of life among the sharecroppers, tenant farmers, and farm owners of the Cotton Belt.

COYOTE FOR KEEPS (Yearling)
Johnson, Burdetta
Gr. 3-7 (R&I)
65¢
While Bob and Marie are at their grandparents' ranch in the Arizona desert, they have adventures taming an orphan coyote pup.

THE CRICKET IN TIMES SQUARE (Yearling)
Selden, George
Gr. 3-7 (R&I)
75¢
Chester the Cricket, who lives in a Times Square newsstand owned by the Bellini family, has three special friends: Tucker the Broadway Mouse, Harry the Cat, and Mario, the Bellini's son.

A DOG ON BARKHAM STREET (Yearling)
Stolz, Mary
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
75¢
More than anything in the world, Edward wanted a dog, and second only to that was his desire to be free of the constant plaguing of Martin Hastings, the bully of Barkham Street.

EDWARD, HOPPY AND JOE (Yearling)
Lawson, Robert
Gr. 2-5 (R&I)
75¢
The story of three friends, a rabbit, a toad, and a possum, who grow up together and have to learn things the hard way.

ELAINE ROOSEVELT (Yearling)
Graves, Charles P.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
50¢
Story of a gracious lady and tireless humanitarian who, from a shy little girl, grew up to be the First Lady.

ELLEN GRAE (Yearling)
Cleaver, Vera & Bill
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
65¢
11-year-old Ellen with a reputation for telling tall stories runs into a problem with a true story.

FAR AND FEW (Yearling)
McCord, David
All ages
75¢
These 60 poems offer a great variety of rhythms and ideas, full of humor and delight and sometimes a touch of sadness.

FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE (Yearling)
Colver, Anne
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
50¢
As a child in England, Florence Nightingale's favorite game was playing hospital with her dolls. She became a nurse for the British on the battlefield, and started the first school for trained nurses.

THE FOUR-STOREY MISTAKE (Yearling)
Enright, Elizabeth
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
65¢
The four Melendy children settle down to busy country living in an old house called the Four-Story Mistake.

THE FURIOUS FLYCYCLE (Yearling)
Wahl, Jan
Gr. 3-7 (R&I)
75¢
Melvin Spitznagle, dedicated boy inventor and mechanical genius, is off on his "Furious Flycycle" to rescue his aunt, uncle and dimwitted cousins.

GEORGE WASHINGTON (Yearling)
Graff, Stewart
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
50¢
This is a biography written so that children in the primary grades can enjoy reading it to themselves.

THE GRASS PIPE (Yearling)
Coles, Robert
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
75¢
Paul, Charlie, and Tom, all in their early teens, were best friends who shared everything—including marijuana. Their reactions, doubts and fears are in this novel about the dangers of involvement with marijuana and drugs.

THE GREAT BRAIN (Yearling)
Fitzgerald, John D.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
75¢
The story of a 10-year-old boy who never fails to find a solution and who can turn any situation to his own advantage.

GREEK GODS AND HEROES (Laurel-Leaf)
Graves, Robert (Ed.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
50¢
The pantheon of Olympian gods, the Underworld of Tartarus, Midas and his golden touch, the labors of Heracles—these and many other myths and legends of ancient Greece are retold.

THE HAPPY ORPHELINE (Yearling)
Carlson, Natalie S.
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
75¢
When Brigitte is lost, she uses her imagination to find her way back with her fellow orphans.
HARRIET THE SPY (Yearling)
Fitzhugh, Louise
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
Harriet the Spy has a secret notebook which she fills with jottings about her classmates and her neighbors. But unfortunately, one day Harriet’s notebook is found by her classmates.

HELEN KELLER (Yearling)
Graff, Stewart & Polly A.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
When Helen Keller was six years old, she behaved like a wild, frightened animal. She could not see, hear or speak. Then Anne Sullivan came to stay with her and taught her how to communicate with her hands.

THE HOUND OF BASKERVILLES (Laurel-Leaf)
Doyle, Arthur C.
Gr. 5-12 (R&I)
In this mystery, Sherlock Holmes’ most famous case, Henry Baskerville—newly come to the title and estate of the Baskerville family—finds himself threatened by the avenging hound of an ancient family curse.

HUGO AND JOSEPHINE (Yearling)
Gripe, Maria
Gr. 4-9 (R&I)
All the boys and girls in Josephine’s first grade class bullied and teased her before she met Hugo, a wild, carefree boy who is more than a match for the school bullies.

I GO BY SEA, I GO BY LAND (Yearling)
Travers, P. L.
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
Sent to America at the start of World War II, Sabrina keeps a personal diary revealing her loneliness for her family in England and her impressions of life in America with an uncle and aunt.

IN A MIRROR (Laurel-Leaf)
Stolz, Mary
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
Fat because of food: food because of fat. That’s Bessie’s description of herself at the start of the journal recording her efforts to slim down.

JOHN F. KENNEDY (Yearling)
Graves, Charles P.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
This is a biography written so that children in the primary grades can enjoy reading it to themselves.

JOHNNY TREMAINE (Yearling)
Forbes, Esther
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)
Involvement of a handicapped young apprentice in the American Revolutionary struggle.

A JOURNEY OF POEMS (Laurel-Leaf)
Neibling, Richard F., (ed.)
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
This collection of 85 poems is arranged in thematic groups to reflect the preoccupations of the poet.

A JOURNEY OUTSIDE (Yearling)
Steele, Mary Q.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
The story of a boy who leaves his people to go out and explore the world outside and how he finds many answers to his questions and wisdom from his experiences.

JUDY’S JOURNEY (Yearling)
Lenski, Lois
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Ten-year-old member of migrant family struggles hard but finds fun and adventure.

THE JUNGLE BOOKS (Laurel-Leaf)
Kipling, Rudyard
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
In this collection of animal tales, the Indian boy Mowgli, lost in the jungle, finds refuge with a family of wolves and learns the lore of the jungle from various animals.

JOHNNY TEXAS (Yearling)
Hoff, Carl
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
German-born Johann finds his new home—Texas of 1834—vast and awesome, but as soon as the friendly stagecoach driver calls him “Johnny Texas”, he begins to love the land and its opportunities.

JOHNY TREMAINE (Yearling)
Forbes, Esther
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)
Involvement of a handicapped young apprentice in the American Revolutionary struggle.

A NECKLACE OF RAINDROPS (Yearling)
Aiken, Joan
Gr. 3-5 (R&I)
A collection of short fairy tale fantasies involving elves, flying bats and cats as big as houses.
ONE DAY FOR PEACE (Yearling)
Crosby, Alexander
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)
75¢
The story of a girl who launches a full-fledged war of protest in her home town and the resistance she runs into with her parents, her principal and friends.

ORPHANS OF THE WIND (Yearling)
Haugaard, Erik C.
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
75¢
Jim, a 12-year-old deck boy, tells the story of life aboard an English brig during the American Civil War.

PADDINGTON AT WORK (Yearling)
Bond, Michael
Gr. 3-5 (R&I)
75¢
The story of a bear who returns from a trip to try his hand at the stock market, hairdressing, and even ballet.

PADDINGTON GOES TO TOWN (Yearling)
Bond, Michael
Gr. 3-5 (R&I)
The adventures of Paddington, the bear, when Mr. and Mrs. Brown decide to take him to town to see the Christmas lights.

PAPPA PELLERIN'S DAUGHTER (Yearling)
Gripe, Maria
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
75¢
The story of a little girl who is put to school in the city by authorities and how she dreams of the day that her real father will come and take her home.

PETER AND VERONICA (Yearling)
Sachs, Marilyn
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
75¢
This is a story about two children who won't let their parents' disapproval of their friendship on grounds of prejudice get in their way.

PIPING DOWN THE VALLEYS WILD (Yearling)
Larrick, Nancy (Ed.)
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
95¢
This collection of poems is designed to spark children's interest in poetry.

A POETRY FESTIVAL (Laurel-Leaf)
Bettenbender, John (Ed.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
60¢
Compilation of verse celebrating daring deeds in battle, the excitement and adventure of the sea, love of their fellow man and their country, and joy in nature, the home and family.

PRAIRIE SCHOOL (Yearling)
Lenski, Lois
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
75¢
When a great blizzard sweep down and isolates the little South Dakota schoolhouse, the children—trapped there for four days—must use all their resourcefulness until rescue comes.

RABBIT HILL (Yearling)
Lawson, Robert
Gr. 3-7 (R&I)
65¢
A humorous story about the animals on Rabbit Hill.

ROLLER SKATES (Yearling)
Sawyer, Ruth
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
75¢
For one year Lucinda Wyman (ten years old) was free to explore New York on rollerskates. All Lucinda's adventures are true and happened to the author herself.

ROOM FOR ONE MORE (Laurel-Leaf)
Rose, Anna P.
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
50¢
This is the story of a family who experimented with adding three foster children to a household that already had three of its own.

SAM HOUSTON (Yearling)
Latham, Jean L.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
50¢
As a boy, Sam Houston grew up near the Cherokee Indians. He fought bravely in the War of 1812, served as Governor of Tennessee, and later became governor of Texas after it was admitted to the Union.

SECRETS OF TUTANKHAMEN'S TOMB (Laurel-Leaf)
Cottrell, Leonard
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
50¢
Story of King Tut and the mysteries of one of the most dramatic archaeological finds.

SPORTS POEMS (Laurel-Leaf)
Knudson, R. R., and Ebert, P. K. (Eds.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
75¢
A collection of poems concerning all sports and the emotional feelings that have arisen from various aspects of sports.

THE STORY OF DOCTOR DOLITTLE (Laurel-Leaf)
Lofting, Hugh
Gr. 3-7 (R&I)
60¢
Doctor Dolittle—a little old doctor who has so many animal pets all over his house that his patients won't visit him—becomes the animals' own doctor, able to speak their languages and cure their sufferings.

STRAWBERRY GIRL (Yearling)
Lenski, Lois
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
75¢
Story of a backwoods girl in Florida who became the best "strawberry girl" despite tremendous odds.

STUART LITTLE (Yearling)
White, E. B.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
75¢
Stuart, a mouse, has adventures when he leaves New York and heads for Boston in search of his friend Margalo, a beautiful bird.

TAKE SKY (Yearling)
Mccord, David
Gr. All Ages
75¢
A collection of poems about the world children see and touch.

TEN SHORT PLAYS (Laurel-Leaf)
Weiss, M. Jerry (Ed.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
75¢
This book contains ten short plays of modern times.

THOMAS ALVA EDISON (Yearling)
Kaufman, Mervyn D.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
50¢
At twenty-two, Edison had invented a stock ticker, an electric light bulb, an electric power system, and motion pictures.

TREASURE ISLAND (Laurel-Leaf)
Stevenson, Robert L.
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)
50¢
This story of Jim's discovery of a treasure map and his subsequent voyage to Captain Kidd's former hideout presents a host of characters.
THE 21 BALLOONS (Yearling)
DuBois, William P.
Gr. 3-7 (R & I)
75c
A humorous story of Professor William Waterman Sherman who was found adrift in the Atlantic clinging to the debris of 21 balloons.

TWIN SPELL (Yearling)
Lunn, Janet
Gr. 4-9 (R & I)
75c
Jane and Elizabeth were almost drawn to the antique store where they bought the old doll. Afterwards nothing was the same.

TYLER, WILKIN, AND SKEE (Yearling)
Burch, Robert
Gr. 3-6 (R & I)
75c
The story of three brothers living on a Georgia farm and how they enjoy life even though they are poor and don't have all the luxuries of city kids.

THE WATER-BUFFALO CHILDREN AND THE DRAGON FISH (Yearling)
Buck, Pearl S.
Gr. 2-4 (R & I)
50c
In the first story, a little American girl thinks a magic stone has brought two Chinese children on the back of a water-buffalo. In the second, two girls, one American and one Chinese, run away with the help of a magic dragon fish.

WE LIVED AT THE ALMONT (Yearling)
Clymer, Eleanor
Gr. 5-9 (R & I)
75c
The story of a young girl who inspires all the tenants in her apartment to fight for their home which is being sold.

WE, TOO, BELONG: AN ANTHOLOGY ABOUT MINORITIES IN AMERICA (Yearling)
Turner, Mary (Ed.)
Gr. 6-12 (R & I)
60c
An anthology of plays, poems, short stories and essays about minorities in America.

GEORGIE (Zephyr)
Bright, Robert
Gr. K-3 (R & I)
95c
A story of a friendly ghost named Georgie.

GEORGIE AND THE MAGICIAN (Zephyr)
Bright, Robert
Gr. 2-4 (R & I)
95c
The story of a little ghost who helps a man give a magician act to raise money at a benefit.

GEORGIE'S HALLOWEEN (Zephyr)
Bright, Robert
Gr. 2-4 (R & I)
95c
The story of a ghost who goes to a Halloween party but is too shy to enter the best costume contest.

ANGUS AND THE DUCKS (Zephyr)
Flack, Marjorie
Gr. K-3 (R & I)
95c
The story of a dog who is curious about the noise coming from the other side of the fence and finds it to be some ducks.

ANGUS LOST (Zephyr)
Flack, Marjorie
Gr. K-3 (R & I)
95c
The Scottie explores other places and gets lost.

DO BABY BEARS SIT IN CHAIRS? (Zephyr)
Kessler, Ethel & Leonard
Gr. K-3 (R & I)
95c
An illustrated children's book comparing things a little boy can do and animals can do.

THE FOX WENT OUT ON A CHILLY NIGHT (Zephyr)
Spier, Robert
Gr. K-4 (R & I)
95c
The story of a fox who raids a town for food for his family. The story is set to music.

HIGH SCHOOL DROP OUT (Semaphore)
Clarke, John
Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)
$1.45
The story of how a boy learns the hard way that a high school education is important.

LAURA'S LUCK (Zephyr)
Sachs, Marilyn
Gr. 4-6 (R & I)
75c
How Laura, the bookworm, survived at summer camp among a bunch of silly, giggling girls.
THE LITTLE ISLAND (Zephyr)
McDonald, Golden
Gr. 1-3 (R&I)
95¢
The world of a Little Island surrounded by the bright blue sea in summer and winter, and sun, wind and rain.

LONDON BRIDGE IS FALLING DOWN (Zephyr)
Spier, Peter
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
$1.25
Historical Information about the new setting of the bridge in Lake Havasu, Arizona.

MEILI (Zephyr)
Handforth, Thomas
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
95¢
Tale of a Chinese girl at the New Year Fair.

ME AND THE BEARS (Zephyr)
Bright, Robert
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
95¢
The story of a little boy who likes the bears at the zoo and how one night they come to visit him and play.

THE NEW PET (Zephyr)
Flack, Marjorie
Gr. 1-3 (R&I)
95¢
The story of a little boy and girl who want a pet and one day their mother goes to the hospital and brings home the nicest pet of all...a tiny baby brother.

NOISY NANCY NORRIS (Zephyr)
Gaedt, Lou Ann
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
75¢
Nancy Norris was a very noisy girl until one day she changed.

PASSAGE TO THE GOLDEN GATE (Zenith)
Chu, Daniel and Samuel
Gr. 5-12 (R&I)
$1.45
A history of the Chinese in America to 1910.

PETE CASS: SCRAMBLER ( Semaphore)
Terzian, James
Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. 7-12 (I)
$1.45
The story of a rookie who has a hard time switching from scrambler to pro-style quarterback during his first year in the N.F.L.

ROAR OF ENGINES (Semaphore)
Clarke, John
Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. 7-12 (I)
$1.45
A close-up story of all that is drag racing.

ROOM TEN (Zephyr)
McCarty, Agnes
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
75¢
Wacky things happen in Classroom Ten.

RUNAWAY TEEN (Semaphore)
Finlayson, Ann
Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)
$1.45
The story of a 16-year-old girl who runs away to Chicago because she resents her new step-father and thinks her 16th birthday has been forgotten.

THE TRUTH ABOUT DRUGS (Semaphore)
Austrian, Geoffrey
Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)
$1.45
The story about drugs, their use, what is being done about them and the reason people take them.

THE UPSIDE-DOWN MAN (Zephyr)
Eller-rim-1z, Shan
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
75¢
In this picture book the new man in town is very nice to everyone but he is upside down.

THE VERY LITTLE BOY (Zephyr)
Krasilovsky, Phyllis
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
95¢
The story of a little boy who is smaller than all things he encounters until one day he is not small anymore and can find things smaller than he.

THE VERY LITTLE GIRL (Zephyr)
Krasilovsky, Phyllis
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
95¢
The story of a little girl who was smaller than anything else until one day she grew and could find things smaller than she.

WALTER, THE LAZY MOUSE (Zephyr)
Flack, Marjorie
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
75¢
The story of a mouse who was very lazy until one day he was needed by some friends and he taught them how to read and write and he became a very important young mouse.

E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY, INC.

CDBI
Steig, William
All Ages
95¢
Cartoons and captions by the noted cartoonist for the enjoyment of readers of all ages.

HOW SPIDER SAVED CHRISTMAS
Klaus, Robert
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
95¢
A story about how Spider's unorthodox Christmas gifts to Fly and Ladybug saved the day.

SYLVESTER AND THE MAGIC PEBBLE
Steig, William
Gr. K-4 (R&I)
95¢
A story about a donkey who finds a magic pebble that has the power to grant all wishes.

FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS

DENNIS THE MENACE SERIES (Crest Books)
Ketcham, Hank
Gr. 3-6 (R), Gr. K-6 (I)
50¢
This series is about the mischievous little boy and his capers. Some of the titles are:
DENNIS THE MENACE—WHO ME?
DENNIS THE MENACE vs. EVERYBODY
DENNIS THE MENACE RIDES AGAIN
WANTED: DENNIS THE MENACE
IN THIS CORNER: DENNIS THE MENACE

J.F.K., BOYHOOD TO WHITE HOUSE (Premier Books)
Lee, Bruce
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
60¢
The biography of one of America's presidents.
PEANUTS
Schulz, Charles
All Ages
50¢
This is the classic series of Charlie Brown and his dog Snoopy.
Some of the titles are:
CHARLIE BROWN AND SNOOPY
YOU'VE DONE IT AGAIN CHARLIE BROWN
PEANUTS FOR EVERYBODY
WE LOVE YOU SNOOPY
YOU'RE A BRAVE MAN CHARLIE BROWN
NOBODY'S PERFECT CHARLIE BROWN
ALL THIS AND SNOOPY TOO
YOU'RE MY HERO CHARLIE BROWN
VERY FUNNY CHARLIE BROWN
FOR THE LOVE OF PEANUTS
WHAT NEXT CHARLIE BROWN
YOU ARE TOO MUCH CHARLIE BROWN
FUN WITH PEANUTS
YOU'RE A WINNER CHARLIE BROWN
GOOD GRIEF CHARLIE BROWN
HEY, PEANUTS
THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF PEANUTS
WE'RE ON YOUR SIDE CHARLIE BROWN
HERE COMES CHARLIE BROWN
HERE COMES SNOOPY
WHO DO YOU THINK YOU ARE CHARLIE BROWN
LET'S FACE IT CHARLIE BROWN
GOOD OL' SNOOPY

GROSSETT AND DUNLAP, INC.
ACROSS FIVE APRILS (Tempo)
Hunt, Irene
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
75¢
The story of one divided family's life during the Civil War.

ANDY BUCKRAM'S TIN MEN (Tempo)
Brink, Carol R.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
75¢
Four robots built by Andy come to life through a freak accident.

EARLY START READERS
Gr. 1-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
59¢
This is a popular series. Titles are subject to change by the publisher.

ANN LIKES RED
BIG BEDS AND LITTLE BEDS
THE BUS FROM CHICAGO
DINOSAUR BEN
THE RABBIT
THE TENT
BALLERINA DRESS
1, 2
BILL AND THE FISH
UP AND DOWN
HAPPY DAY
WILLIE AND THE WHALE

EASY READERS
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)
69¢
This is a popular series. Titles are subject to change by the publisher.

WILL YOU COME TO MY PARTY?
HURRY UP SLOWPOKE
MR. PINE'S MIXED UP "IGNS
THE SECRET CAT
DUCK IN THE TRUCK
SURPRISE IN THE TREE
MONKEY IN THE ROCKET
FLY AWAY AT AIR SHOW
ARTY THE SMARTY
I MAKE A LINE
BENJAMIN IN THE WOODS

JOE WENT TO THE MARKET
JOKES AND RIDDLES
SURPRISE IN STORYBOOK
THE BIG GREEN THING
MORE JOKES AND RIDDLES
TOO MANY POCKETS
THE CAT IN THE BOX
HOW ANIMALS GET IN THE ZOO
MR. PINE'S PURPLE HOUSE
KEEP YOUR EYES OPEN
WHAT GOES ON HERE
LITTLE POPCORN
BIRTHDAY PARTY
WHAT'S THE MATTER WITH DOG
GRAY MOUSE AND TRAIN
NO PLACE TO PLAY
SOMETHING SPECIAL
ROBBER RACCOON

GET SMART ONCE AGAIN (Tempo)
Johnston, William
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
60¢
Maxwell Smart is once again confronted by the forces of evil and outsmarts his enemies.

HOW AND WHY BOOKS
Gr. 4-9 (R&I)
69¢
This is a popular science series. Titles are subject to change by the publisher.

DINOSAURS
WEATHER
ELECTRICITY
ROCKS AND MINERALS
INSECTS
REPTILES
BIRDS
OUR EARTH
BEGINNING SCIENCE
THE HUMAN BODY
SEA SHELLS
CHEMISTRY
HORSES
PRIMITIVE MAN
WILD ANIMALS
BOOK OF ANTS AND BEES
WILD FLOWERS
DOGS
PREHISTORIC MAMMALS
SCIENCE EXPERIMENTS
TIME
MAGNETS AND MAGNETISM
TREES
OCEANOGRAPHY
STARS
FISH
ECOLOGY

READ ALOUDS
Gr. 3-6 (R), Gr. K-6 (I)
49¢
This is a series, a few titles of which are listed. Titles are subject to change by the publisher.

ANIMAL STORIES
FUNNY STORIES
KINDERGARTEN STORIES
MOTHER GOOSE
TRAIN STORIES
BURGESS NATURE STORIES
BLACK BEAUTY STORIES
HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSON
HEIDI
TOM SAWYER
PINOCCHIO
GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES
WIZARD OF OZ
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>ALICE IN WONDERLAND</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>GIANTS, WITCHES AND DRAGONS</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>FIVE LITTLE PEPPERS</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>MOTHER WEST WIND'S STORIES</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>MAGIC AND MYSTERY</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>RUN TO DAYLIGHT</em> (Tempo)</td>
<td>Lombardi, Vince</td>
<td>Gr. 6-12 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>95¢</td>
<td>The behind-the-scenes drama of pro football told by one of the greatest coaches in the history of the game.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>THE SPORTS ANSWER BOOK</em> (Tempo)</td>
<td>Mazer, Bill</td>
<td>Gr. 6 and up (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>A collection of facts and anecdotes for sports fans of all ages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>THE STORY OF HELEN KELLER</em></td>
<td>Hickok, Lorena A.</td>
<td>Gr. 5-10 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>75¢</td>
<td>The story of a girl who, although she was unable to see, hear or speak, was determined to have a full and exciting life—and she succeeded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>TAFFY'S TIPS TO TEENS</em> (Tempo)</td>
<td>Martin, Dolly</td>
<td>Gr. 4-10 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>75¢</td>
<td>A newspaper-syndicated authority discusses what matters most to girls—from boys and beauty to fashion and figure care. Plus a self-improvement chart and scores of show-hum illustrations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>WONDER BOOKS</em> Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39¢</td>
<td>This is a series. Titles are subject to change by the publishers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>MOTHER GOOSE</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>FAMOUS FAIRY TALES</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>MAGIC BUS</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>MAKE BELIEVE PARADE</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>TOO LITTLE FIRE ENGINE</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>KITTENS WHO HID FROM MOM</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>4 PUPPIES WANT A HOME</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>GIRAFFE WENT TO SCHOOL</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>MY ABC BOOK</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>RATTLE DUMP TRUCK COUNTING BOOK</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>LETS GO SHOPPING LITTLE SCHOOLHOUSE</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>TEN LITTLE FINGERS</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>THIS MAGIC WORLD</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>NONSENSE ALPHABET</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>WHOSE HAT IS THAT</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>LETS GIVE A PARTY</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>CASPER THE FRIENDLY GHOST</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>DONKEY WHO WANTED TO BE WISE</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>THE COSTUME PARTY</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>ANIMALS VACATION</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>12 DAYS OF CHRISTMAS LITTLEST SNOWMAN</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>MERRY CHRISTMAS MR. SNOWMAN</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>MERRY XMAS BOOK</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>HALF MAGIC</em> (Voyager) Eager, Edward</td>
<td>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>75¢</td>
<td>Fantasy in which an ancient coin provides a series of magical adventures for four children.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>HERE'S A PENNY</em> (Voyager) Haywood, Carolyn</td>
<td>Gr. K-3 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>60¢</td>
<td>Adventures of a six-year-old at home and school.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>LITTLE PEAR</em> (Voyager) Lattimore, Eleanor F.</td>
<td>Gr. K-3 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>75¢</td>
<td>From author's own childhood about life of a five-year-old in a Chinese village.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>THE MAGIC LISTENING CAP</em> (Voyager) Uchida, Yosikiko (Ed.)</td>
<td>Gr. 4-7 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>75¢</td>
<td>Fourteen Japanese folk tales.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>MY FRIEND CHARLIE</em> (Voyager) Flora, James</td>
<td>Gr. 1-4 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>Twelve adventures about a small boy and his best friend.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NICKELS AND DIMES (Voyager)
Baker, Nina B.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
50¢
The story of a boy’s rise from poverty to wealth from working in a store.

NU DANG AND HIS KITE (Voyager)
Ayer, Jacqueline
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
$1.25
The story of a small boy in Thailand who searches up and down the river for his lost kite.

THE PERILOUS ROAD (Voyager)
Steele, William
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
75¢
The story of a boy who follows a dangerous path before finding out the true meaning of courage and tolerance and the waste of war.

PLAIN GIRL (Voyager)
Sorensen, Virginia
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
75¢
Story of a young Amish girl’s understanding of her people and their religion.

SCIENCE IN YOUR OWN BACKYARD (Voyager)
Cooper, Elizabeth K.
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)
65¢
First-hand experimentation for the young naturalist.

SCIENCE ON THE SHORES AND BANKS (Voyager)
Cooper, Elizabeth K.
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
50¢
Local animal and plant life that could be collected for making a home aquarium.

THE SECRET OF STONE HOUSE FARM (Voyager)
Young, Miriam
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
The story of a girl and her neighbors who are retired circus performers.

STEPSISTER SALLY (Voyager)
Daringer, Helen F.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
75¢
The story of a girl who earns the respect and affection she has been without when her father remarries.

SUPERSTITIOUS? HERE’S WHY!
Batchelor, Julie F., and de Lys, Claudia
Gr. 5-12 (R&I)
50¢
Origins and meanings of popular superstitions.

TERRIBLE, HORRIBLE EDIE (Voyager)
Spykman, E. C.
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
75¢
Youngest in a family gets into constant trouble during a summer at the shore.

WIND SONG (Voyager)
Sandburg, Carl
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
45¢
Illustrated and selected poems for children.

THE WITCH FAMILY (Voyager)
Estes, Eleanor
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
75¢
Tale of two little girls, fanciful witches and a bumble bee.

WONDER OF SEEDS (Voyager)
Steinfeld, Alfred
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
45¢
How seeds sprout, grow, flower and bear fruit with new seeds.

YOU AND YOUR SENSES (Voyager)
Schneider, Leo
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
50¢
How we see, hear, feel, smell and taste.

HARPER AND ROW, PUBLISHERS
BY THE SHORES OF SILVER LAKE (Trophy)
Wilder, Laura I.
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
95¢
The family spends the winter on a Dakota homestead miles from the nearest neighbor.

FARMER BOY (Trophy)
Wilder, Laura I.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
95¢
Almanzo Wilder’s boyhood on his father’s farm in upper New York state, a century ago.

THE FIRST FOUR YEARS (Trophy)
Wilder, Laura I.
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
95¢
The story of the first four years of Laura’s marriage to Almanzo Wilder and their new life on a Dakota homestead.

GONE AND BACK (Trophy)
Benchley, Nathaniel
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
95¢
Young Obed learns he must make the decisions his father cannot face if his pioneer family is to survive.

A HORSE CALLED MYSTERY (Trophy)
Reynolds, Marjorie
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
95¢
Young Owlie learns about what really counts in others as well as in himself when he buys and cares for a horse.

JOURNEY FROM PEPPERMINT STREET (Trophy)
DeJong, Meindert
Gr. 5-12 (R&I)
95¢
A story of a nine-year-old’s first venture into the world outside his native Dutch seaside village.

LITTLE HOUSE IN THE BIG WOODS (Trophy)
Wilder, Laura I.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
95¢
The Ingalls family is snug and safe in their Wisconsin log house in spite of blizzards, wolves and the lonely forest.

LITTLE HOUSE ON THE PRAIRIE (Trophy)
Wilder, Laura I.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
95¢
Laura and her family journey by covered wagon into Indian territory.

LITTLE TOWN ON THE PRAIRIE (Trophy)
Wilder, Laura I.
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
95¢
The little settlement becomes a frontier town and Laura, at 15, receives a certificate to teach school.
THE LONG WINTER (Trophy)
Wilder, Laura 1.
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
Almanzo Wilder makes a dangerous trip to secure wheat to save the village from starvation during the terrible winter of 1880-81.

LOOK THROUGH MY WINDOW (Trophy)
Little, Jean
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Living with four younger cousins and meeting her new poet-friend, Kate, opens new worlds for Emily.

THE NOONDAY FRIENDS (Trophy)
Stolz, Mary
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
Eleven-year-old Franny Davis loves school and her family. Then she quarrels with her best friend and Mr. Davis loses his job.

ON THE BANKS OF PLUM CREEK (Trophy)
Wilder, Laura 1.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
The Ingalls family, after moving to Minnesota, encounters a terrible blizzard and a grasshopper plague.

THE SEVENTEENTH STREET GANG (Trophy)
Neville, Emily C.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Although she's only a junior member of the Seventeenth-Street Gang, Minnow can cause trouble for Hollis, the new boy on the block.

THESE HAPPY GOLDEN YEARS (Trophy)
Wilder, Laura 1.
Gr. 5-12 (R&I)
Laura is courted by Almanzo. They marry and move to their own little house on a homestead claim.

HARVER EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, INC.
A BOOK FOR ME TO READ SERIES
Ainsworth, Ruth & Ridout, Donald
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
Four sets (Red-Yellow-Blue-Green) of “A BOOK FOR ME TO READ” series—six little books in each set.

HOLT, RINEHART & WINSTON, INC.
ALL THE ANIMALS WERE ANGRY (Owlet)
Wondriska, William
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
The story of a peace loving dove who brings order to some fault-finding Jungle Animals.

THE ALPHABEAST BOOK (Owlet)
Schmiderer, Dorothy
Gr. K-1 (R&I)
An alphabet book for very young children in which each letter of the alphabet is transformed into an animal.

BEAR’S PICTURE (Owlet)
Pinkwater, Manus
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
$1.25
Bear paints a picture that two gentlemen inform him they do not understand or like. But Bear remains unconcerned because he thinks the picture is splendid and it pleases him very much.

BEHIND THE WHEEL (Owlet)
Koren, Edward
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
$1.25
Illustrations and diagrams of various vehicles that will appeal to small children because of using animals as the drivers.

THE BEST-LOVED DOLL (Owlet)
Caudill, Rebecca
Gr. 3-5 (R&I)
$1.45
The story of how Betsy must decide whether to take her “best-loved doll”, Jennifer, with her crooked wig and patched cheeks to win a prize at a party or choose another with better chances.

THE CIRCUS (Owlet)
Phelan, Mary
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
$1.45
The author discusses how circuses are run in many different countries and what goes into keeping the show on the road.

COME ALONG! (Owlet)
Caudill, Rebecca
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
$1.65
An assortment of haiku with color illustrations on the seasons of the year and the moods of nature.

CONTRARY JENKINS (Owlet)
Caudill, Rebecca & Ayars, James
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
$1.95
The adventures of Contrary Jenkins begin when he stops for a bit to eat at Daniel Williams house and stays for two years and 364 days.

DID YOU CARRY THE FLAG TODAY, CHARLEY? (Owlet)
Caudill, Rebecca
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
$1.45
The story of how Charley, a child who is not the helpful type, earns the highest honor at school by being chosen to carry the flag—the award given to the child who has been the most helpful.

EVERETT ANDERSON’S CHRISTMAS COMING (Owlet)
Clifton, Lucille
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
$1.45
The story of a 6-year-old and his experiences at Christmas-time in an apartment dwelling.

Something Alive
The Singing Grasshopper
A Little Black Lamb
FANON THE BEAUTIFUL (Owlet)
Ross, Jessica
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
$95¢
A story of how Fanona discovers there are many ways to be beautiful without looking beautiful.

FINCHER PLAYS (Owlet)
Yamaguchi, Marianne
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
$95¢
A book of play based on the use of hand and finger movements, set to a lyrical rhyme.

HIGGINS AND THE GREAT BIG SCARE (Owlet)
Krush, Beth
Gr. 2-5 (R&I)
$1.45
Henny helps her puppy, Higgins, overcome his sudden fear.

THE HOWARDS GO SLEDDING
Wahl, Jan
Gr. K-4 (R&I)
$1.45
The story of a guinea-pig family which sets out to visit Aunt Hilda with a caravan of sleds propelled by Roller Skates.

IS SOMEWHERE ALWAYS FAR AWAY? (Owlet)
Jacobs, Leland B.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
$1.65
A collection of new verses that distinguishes special things of certain places as somewhere.

JASPER AND THE GIANT (Owlet)
Brennan, Nicholas
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
$1.45
The story of a rude and lonely giant who meets a lonely little boy and how they grow to be friends.

MR. MIACCA (Owlet)
Ness, Evaline
Gr. 2-4 (R&I)
$1.45
An interpretation of a scary old English folk tale of what happens to children who go around the corner when they've been told not to and how Tommy Grimes, a naughty but clever boy, knows many ingenious escapes.

A POCKET FULL OF CRICKET (Owlet)
Caudill, Rebecca
Gr. 3-5 (R&I)
$1.65
A story of a farm boy, Jay, and his friend the Cricket and how they spend their days waiting for summer to end.

SAM, BANGS AND MOONSHINE (Owlet)
Ness, Evaline
Gr. 3-5 (R&I)
$1.45
Sam, a fisherman's daughter who day-dreams, sits in her dragon-drawn chariot and says wise things to Bangs, her cat.

THE SCARECROW CLOCK (Owlet)
Mendoza, George
Gr. K-2 (R&I)
$1.65
The Scarecrow tells the time of day by the position of his arms.

WE WONDER WHAT WILL WALTER BE WHEN HE GROWS UP? (Owlet)
Johnson, Crockett
Gr. 3-5 (R&I)
$1.25
The story of how Walter decides what to do when he grows up, based upon conclusions and advice of the best thinkers in the kingdom.

WHAT'S GOOD FOR A FIVE YEAR OLD? (Owlet)
Cole, William
Gr. K-2 (R&I)
$1.25
The story of a kindergarten teacher who wants to find out what her class does best and the discoveries revealed to her by the children.

WHAT'S GOOD FOR A FOUR YEAR OLD? (Owlet)
Cole, William
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
$1.25
Four four-year-olds on a visit to an elderly neighbor tell her in verses what it is that they like to do when they're at play.

WHAT'S GOOD FOR A SIX YEAR OLD?
Cole, William
Gr. K-2 (R&I)
$1.25
A variety of verses accompanied by illustrations on the special world of six-year-olds.

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY

ADVENTURES OF THE GREEK HEROES (Sandpiper)
McLean, Mollie & Wiseman, Anne
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
$95¢
A book about the Greek heroes and the many adventures they encountered in their time.

CURIOS GEORGE LEARNS THE ALPHABET (Sandpiper)
Rey, H. A.
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
$95¢
The story of George, the monkey, and the objects he uses to learn the alphabet.

KATY NO-POCKET (Sandpiper)
Payne, Emmy
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
$95¢
The story of a mother kangaroo who had no pocket and how she went to the city and came back with more pockets than any kangaroo in the world.

LITTLE PEOPLE OF THE NIGHT (Sandpiper)
Bannon, Laura
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
$95¢
The story of a little boy who stays up one night to see all the things the little people of the night do and exactly who they are.

LYLE, LYLE, CROCODILE (Sandpiper)
Waber, Bernard
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
$95¢
The story of a crocodile who was friendly with everyone except one man who had him put in the zoo and how in the end Lyle won over his confidence too.

MY FRIEND MAC (Sandpiper)
McNeer, May and Ward, Lynd
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
$95¢
The story of a little boy who finds a baby moose and befriends him and how as they both get older they realize how one lives with his own kind.

THE SHY LITTLE GIRL
Krasilovsky, Phyllis
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
$95¢
The story of a shy girl who is befriended by a new girl in her class and how she loses her shyness.
LANCER BOOKS, INC.

Gr. 6-12 (R&I)

This is a series of popular classics. Some of the titles are:

THE ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER
AROUND THE WORLD IN EIGHTY DAYS
BLACK BEAUTY
THE CALL OF THE WILD
PRIDE AND PREJUDICE
CAPTAINS COURAGEOUS
GULLIVER’S TRAVELS
HEIDI
THE HOUSE OF SEVEN GABLES
A JOURNEY TO THE CENTER OF THE EARTH
KIDNAPPED
O. HENRY’S SHORT STORIES
POE’S TALES OF MYSTERY AND TERROR
THE RED BADGE OF COURAGE
THE STORY OF MY LIFE
20,000 LEAGUES UNDER THE SEA
THE WAR OF THE WORLDS
THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

Gr. 5-9 (R&I)

THE MOCK REVOLT
Cleaver, Vera & Bill

Gr. 5-9 (R&I) $1.95

Cleaver, Vera & Bill

Thirteen-year-old Lissy Mock’s bright dream was to get away from the deadly dullness of her town and family.

OP-TRICKS: CREATING KINETIC ART (Softcover Originals)
Marks, Mickey K.

Gr. 5-9 (R&I) $1.95

Marks, Mickey K.

A book that shows the basic techniques and step-by-step directions for creating your own op-art.

SCIENCE EXPERIMENTS YOU CAN EAT (Softcover Original)
Cobb, Vicki

Gr. 5-9 (R&I) $1.95

Cobb, Vicki

A book that explains the how, what and why of changes in food and shows scientific reactions through cooking.

THE SOOTHSAYER’S HANDBOOK — A GUIDE TO BAD SIGNS AND GOOD VIBRATIONS (Softcover Original)
Henwitz, Elmer

Gr. 5-9 (R&I) $1.95

Henwitz, Elmer

A book that helps you determine your psychic ability and further your skills in reading character and the future.

WHO CARES! I DO.
Leaf, Munro

Gr. 2-6 (R&I) $1.95

Leaf, Munro

This is a book concerned with keeping the environment clean.

LIVINGSTON PUBLISHING COMPANY

A RHYMING JINGLING WORD FAMILY STORY:
THE STORY OF SEVEN LITTLE RHYMING WORDS
Stary, Ann L.

Gr. K-3 (R&I) $1.95

A primary level book about seven rhyming words that is fun and easy to read. Offered to RIF Projects at a 50% discount.

LOTHROP, LEE & SHEPARD COMPANY

FINGER PUPPETS
Ross, Laura

Gr. K-4 (R&I) $1.50

A book of instructions and games that can be played with the finger puppets that you can make from this book.

FROM PETALS TO PINECONES
Cutler, Katherine

Gr. 5-10 (R&I) $1.75

A book on projects to make from nature crafts.

KITCHEN CARTON CRAFTS
Sattler, Henel R.

Gr. 5 (R), Gr. K-4 (I) $1.75

A book on how to make projects and toys out of used cartons.

MODELING IN CLAY, PLASTER AND PAPIER-MACHÉ
Slade, Richard

Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) $1.50

A book of instructions and information on modeling and different styles that are available.

MACMILLAN COMPANY

THE ADVENTURES OF PINOCCHIO (Collier)
Collodi, C.

Gr. 3-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I) 95c

The story of a puppet who becomes a real boy.

ASK MR. BEAR (Collier)
Flack, Marjorie

Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95c

The story of a little boy who finds the perfect gift for his mother — a great big bear hug.

THE BIG SNOW (Collier)
Hader, Berta & Elmer

Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95c

The story of how the animals prepare for the winter.

BILLY AND BLAZE (Collier)
Anderson, C. W.

Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95c

The story of a little boy who gets a pony for his birthday.

BLAZE AND THE FOREST FIRE (Collier)
Anderson, C. W.

Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95c

The story of Billy and his horse, Blaze, and how they race through the woods to sound the alarm when they spot smoke in the brush.

BLAZE FINDS THE TRAIL (Collier)
Anderson, C. W.

Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95c

The story of how Blaze brings Billy safely home when they become lost after a wild ride.

CADDIE WOODLAWN (Collier)
Brink, Carol R.

Gr. 5-7 (R&I) 95c

This story tells of the escapades of Caddie and her six brothers and sisters and of the pranks they played.

CALL IT COURAGE (Collier)
Sperry, Armstrong

Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 95c

The story of a Polynesian boy who conquers his lifelong fear of the ocean.
THE CAT WHO WENT TO HEAVEN (Collier)
Coatsworth, Elizabeth
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
95c
The story of a cat and a Japanese artist who bring about a miracle.

THE CIRCUS BABY (Collier)
Petersham, Maud & Miska
Gr. K-2 (R&I)
95c
A mother elephant tries to teach her baby human table manners but he convinces her he has to do things his own way.

THE GINGERBREAD RABBIT (Collier)
Jarrell, Randall
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
95c
A take-off of the Gingerbread Man tale.

GRANNY AND THE INDIANS (Collier)
Parish, Peggy
Gr. 1-4 (R&I)
95c
The story of how the Indians hit upon a solution to stow Granny from taking game from their traps.

THE HORSE AND HIS BOY (Collier)
Lewis, C. S.
Gr. 5-7 (R&I)
95c
The story of how a talking horse and a boy saved Narnia from invasion.

A HORSE CAME RUNNING (Collier)
DeJong, Meindert
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
95c
The story of a boy trying to cope with the devastation brought by a tornado to his parents, animals and neighbors.

JUMP THE ROPE JINGLES (Collier)
Worstell, Emma V.
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
95c
Collection of activities in verse and in games for rope-jumpers.

KEY TO THE TREASURE (Collier)
Parish, Peggy
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
95c
Three children spending the summer at their grandparents' farm solve the puzzle of an old family legend of authentic Indian relics.

THE LAST BATTLE (Collier)
Lewis, C. S.
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
95c
The story of how evil came to Narnia and how Aslan led his people to a new paradise.

THE LION, THE WITCH AND THE WARDROBE (Collier)
Lewis, C. S.
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
95c
The story of how a noble lion frees Narnia from the spell of the White Witch.

THE LITTLE DRUMMER BOY (Collier)
Keats, Ezra J.
Gr. K-4 (R&I)
95c
The Christmas story of a little drummer boy who must bring a gift to baby Jesus but is poor and has nothing.

THE LITTLE WOODEN FARMER (Collier)
Dalgliesh, Alice
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
95c
The story of how the little wooden farmer acquires the animals he needs for his farm.

MAURICE'S ROOM (Collier)
Fox, Paula
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
95c
A story about a 9-year-old collector of junk who refuses to be disturbed by adults' ideas.

THE MYSTERY OF THE AZTEC IDOL (Collier)
Carr, Marriet H.
Gr. 2-6 (R&I)
95c
An archaeological mystery set in Mexico.

THE ONLY EARTH WE HAVE (Collier)
Pringle, Laurence
Gr. 5-10 (R&I)
95c
A book on air and water pollution, waste disposal and the preservation of wildlife.

THE RED CARPET (Collier)
Parkin, Rex
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
95c
The story of a hotel's red carpet that unrolls itself all over town on its way to meet a dignitary.

THE ROOSTER CROWS (Collier)
Petersham, Maud & Miska
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
95c
Nursery rhymes, songs and games with pictures.

ROSIE'S WALK (Collier)
Hutchins, Pat
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
95c
The story of Rosie the hen who is out for a walk and does not realize that the fox is stalking her.

SABRE, THE HORSE FROM THE SEA (Collier)
Herald, Kathleen
Gr. 2-6 (R&I)
95c
A horse story about a lonely girl.

SECRETS WITH CIPHERS AND CODES (Collier)
Rothman, Joel & Tremain, Ruthven
Gr. 3-7 (R&I)
95c
A book that teaches how to encode and decipher secret messages.

THE SPACE SHIP RETURNS TO THE APPLE TREE (Collier)
Slobodkin, Louis
Gr. 4-8 (R&I)
95c
The story of Eddie and his Martian friend and their whirlwind tour of the U.S. in a spacecraft disguised as a little green car.

THE SPACE SHIP UNDER THE APPLE TREE (Collier)
Slobodkin, Louis
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
95c
A story of Eddie's adventure with a tourist from outer space.

SUMMER DIARY (Collier)
Tremain, Ruthven
Gr. 2-6 (R&I)
$1.95
A book of three months of creative writing fun.
THE SURPRISE PARTY (Collier)
Hutchins, Pat
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
A story of how Rabbit’s whispered party invitation gets distorted going from person to person.

THREE BY THREE (Collier)
Druss, James
Gr. K-2 (R&I)
A counting book that develops the concept of three by using a fox hunt as its basis.

TRICK OR TREAT (Collier)
Slobodkin, Louis
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
The story of Halloween night when the kids decide to find out who the new neighbor is in Willow Street’s haunted house.

THE TURNIP (Collier)
Damanska, Janina
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
A folk tale about an over-grown turnip which requires a tug-of-war line-up to unearth it.

WHOSE MOUSE ARE YOU? (Collier)
Kraus, Robert
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
The story of an imaginative mouse who works out his temporary hostility towards his family.

WILL I HAVE A FRIEND? (Collier)
Choen, Miriam
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
The story of a small child’s first day of school and the events that should be expected.

WINNERS AND LOSERS: AN ANTHOLOGY OF GREAT SPORTS FICTION (Collier)
Schulman, L. M. (Ed.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
$1.25
A collection of sports stories by some of the greatest authors.

YOUNG VOICES (Collier)
Schaefer, Charles and Mellor, Kathleen (Eds.)
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
$0.95
A collection of poems written by 4th, 5th and 6th graders.

McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY
EVERYREADER SERIES (Webster Books)
Gr. 5-7 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)
$1.35
These well-known classics are adapted for easy reading to meet high interest levels. Ben Hur by Lew Wallace; Bob, Son of Battle by Ollivant; Call of the Wild by London; Cases of Sherlock Holmes by Doyle; Count of Monte Cristo by Dumas; Flamingo Feather by Monroe; The Gold Bug and Other Stories by Poe; Indian Paint by Balch; Ivanhoe by Scott; Juarez, Hero of Mexico by Baker; King Arthur and His Knights adapted by Kay Ware and Lucille Sutherland; Men of Iron by Pyle; On Jungle Trails by Buck; Robin Hood Series adapted by William Kottmeyer; Simon Bolivar by Baker; A Tale of Two Cities by Dickens; To Have and To Hold by Johnston; The Trojan War adapted by William Kottmeyer; Wild Animals I Have Known by Seton; Greek and Roman Myths.

SHELF II—A Series of Books Adapted for Easy Reading and High Interest Level

ANYTHING CAN HAPPEN
Papashvily, Helen and George
Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)
$1.35
The U.S. was a new world for George. He didn’t have any money. He couldn’t speak English. All he had was hope in the future.

AX
McBain, Ed
Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)
$1.35
Here is a story of how detectives track down a killer—written by a leading mystery writer.

CALL OF THE WILD
London, Jack
Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)
$1.35
Buck had been stolen from his owners comfortable home—taken to the frozen northland where hard men struggled for god and dogs fought one another to the death.

MARTY AND PRINTER’S MEASURE
Chayesky, Paddy
Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)
$1.35
These are two short stories. Marty is about a man with a ugly face who was lonely till he meets a girl at a dance who is a wallflower. Printer’s Measure is the story of a young man learning the printing trade and an old man who sees his job being taken by a machine.

RAMBLERS, GAMBLERS AND LOVERS—A BOOK OF POETRY
Swinburne, Lawrence (Ed.)
Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)
$1.35
Casey at the Bat; Hush, Little Baby; Abraham Lincoln; The Purple Cow; Frankie and Johnnie; The Negro Mother, and many more.

REQUIEM FOR A HEAVYWEIGHT
Sterling, Rod (adapted by James Olsen)
Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)
$1.35
Mountain had almost been heavyweight champion, but now he was getting too old for a boxer. This is the story of Mountain’s greatest fight...a fight to find himself and keep his dignity.

STORIES BY JESSE STUART
adapted by Laurence Swinburne
Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)
$1.35
Life is not easy for the hill people of Eastern Kentucky, but these hills are their home. Here are stories and poems about the lives of these people.

STORIES OF EDGAR ALLEN POE
adapted by Glenn Munson
Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)
$1.35
Included are some of the most chilling stories of Poe.

THE YEAR THE YANKEES LOST THE PENNANT
Wallrox, Douglas (adapted by Warren Halliburton)
Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)
$1.35
The Washington Senators never won a pennant. The Yankees always won. The Devil offered Joe Bayed, a Senators’ fan, a chance to be the Senators’ star slugger.

ART ARTONS, FASTEST MAN ON WHEELS
Katz, Frederic
Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)
$1.35
This is the true story of a man who built his own high-speed cars and raced them.
DARK SEA RUNNING
Morrill, George (adapted by Laurence Swinburne)
Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) $1.35
The crews of other ships would have cracked under such a strain, but the men of the Aubcan Ridge would have followed Captain Falk through hell if he had ordered them.

THE OFF-ISLANDERS
Benchley, Nathaniel
Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) $1.35
Some Americans think the U.S. is being invaded when some Russian sailors from a grounded sub try to "borrow" a boat. A funny story.

McNALLY EDUCATIONAL PRODUCTIONS, INC.
Series of twenty titles for beginning readers with color covers, cartoon drawings and large print. Should be purchased in sets.
Gr. K-3 (R&I) $6 (set of 20 titles)
WHAT'S YOUR NAME?
LET'S PLAY SCHOOL
LET'S MAKE A WINDOW
FIVE RED FLOWERS FOR SUZIE
BALLOONS, ONE THROUGH NINE
IT'S TIME FOR SCHOOL
WHAT IS IT?
BRUSH YOUR TEETH, COMB YOUR HAIR
THE CURIOS COAT
LET'S OPEN THE DOOR
SUZIE'S LETTER
GRANDFATHER'S FOOD MARKET
JIMMY'S BIRTHDAY
THE FIRE ENGINE
THE LITTLE RED WHEEL
WHO LIVES IN THE ZOO
WHO LIVES ON THE FARM
WHAT GROWS ON THE FARM
UP IN THE AIR
REMEMBER

NEW AMERICAN LIBRARY
CHARLIE BROWN BOOKS
Schultz, Charles M.
Gr. 2-6 (R&I) 75¢
Six titles about the Peanuts gang in all their glory, with full-color.
A Charlie Brown Christmas
Charlie Brown's All-Stars
He's Your Dog, Charlie Brown
It Was A Short Summer, Charlie Brown
It's the Great Pumpkin, Charlie Brown
You're In Love, Charlie Brown

CHITTY-CHITTY-BANG-BANG
Fleming, Ian
Gr. 4-8 (R&I) 75¢
This car flies like a plane, swims like a boat and gets her owners in and out of impossible situations.

FABLES AND FAIRY TABLES
Tolstoy, Leo
Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 3-4 (I) 60¢
Twenty-eight simple tales about kings and hermits, imps and talking animals, peasants and fools.

FOLK SONG: U.S.A.
Lomas, John A. and Alan (Eds.)
Gr. 4 and up (R&I) 95¢
A collection of one-hundred-eleven songs and ballads assembled by America's leading Folklorists.

GODS, HEROES AND MEN OF ANCIENT GREECE
Rouse, W. H. D.
Gr. 5 and up (R&I) 75¢
An account of ancient Greek legends full of action and drama, humor and romance. Pronouncing index.

HOW DOES IT WORK?
Koff, Richard M.
Gr. 5 and up (R&I) $1.25
An illustrated book that will help answer children's incessant questions about the how and why of the world around them, from air conditioners to zippers. Index.

THE SNOW QUEEN AND OTHER TALES
Andersen, Hans Christian
Gr. 4-8 (R&I) 75¢
Forty-seven tales from the master storyteller.

NEW DIMENSIONS PUBLISHING COMPANY
NARCOTICS SERIES
The books, in the form of drama, present structured situations based on the problem of drugs and drug abuse. The aim is to give the individual child the experience of meeting with the drug problem and the attitudes, knowledge and convictions to say "no".

THINGS THAT HAPPEN TO US
Nelson, Natalie
Gr. 1-2 (R), Gr. 1-4 (I) $1.25
At school a teenager tries to sell drugs in the form of candy to a child.

MORE THINGS THAT HAPPEN TO US
Nelson, Natalie
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. 2-5 (I) $1.25
Bob's older brother offers him some drugs saying they will make him feel good. Bob refuses and tells his brother to stop ruining his life with drugs.

WHY WE LOST THE SERIES
Rodriquez, Juan
Gr. 3-4 (R), Gr. 3-6 (I) $1.25
To the concern of his teammates, Tom, the pitcher, begins to act strangely and refuses to play in the final game of the series the team had been winning. The team loses and they find out Tom has been on drugs.

IN MEMORY OF JERRY
Hines, John
Gr. 4-5 (R), Gr. 4-9 (I) $1.00
Jerry decides to "turn on" with his friends who have gotten some drugs. He dies of an overdose.

THE OUTSIDER
Hines, John
Gr. 4-5 (R), Gr. 4-9 (I) $1.00
Roslyn, a teenager, at first refuses to take drugs, but when her friends reject her she changes her mind. Dick, a young addict, pleads with her not to do it.
NOBLE AND NOBLE, INC.

ANNE FRANK: THE DIARY OF A YOUNG GIRL (Falcon)
Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)
75¢
A testament to life in a time of horror. High-interest book adapted for easy reading.

APRIL MORNING (Falcon)
Fast, Howard
Gr. 3-5 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)
75¢

CALL OF THE WILD (Falcon)
London, Jack
Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)
75¢
A story of men and dogs struggling to survive in the Arctic wilderness. A high-interest book adapted for easy reading.

COLOR AND READ: BOOK I (Home Activity Series)
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
49¢
The three different stories in this book have been written to give a child pleasure and practice in reading.

COOKING IS FUN: BOOK I (Home Activity Series)
Cr. K-3 (R&I)
49¢
This book introduces children to some basic kitchen skills from preparation of simple egg dishes to the serving of an entire meal.

COUNTING IS EASY: BOOK I (Home Activity Series)
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
49¢
This proves a method of learning to count by joining dots to form pictures.

CROSSWORDS & PUZZLES FOR CHILDREN: BOOK I (Home Activities Series)
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
49¢
This book introduces children to puzzle-solving games.

CROSSWORDS AND PUZZLES FOR CHILDREN: BOOK II (Home Activity Series)
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
49¢
This book introduces children to puzzle-solving games.

DRACULA (Falcon)
Stoper, Bram
Gr. 5-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)
75¢
A famous horror story. High-interest book adapted for easy reading.

FAIL-SAFE (Falcon)
Burdick, Eugene & Wheeler, Harvey
Gr. 6 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)
75¢
The terrifying account of an "accidental" nuclear holocaust adapted for easy reading.

MAKE YOUR OWN GIFTS (Home Activity Series)
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
49¢
This book introduces children to the fun of making gifts.

TIMES FOUR (Falcon)
Gr. 5-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)
75¢
Four spell-binding science fiction tales by H. G. Wells, R. Sheckley, Jack Finney, and Mack Reynolds.

A TREE GROWS IN BROOKLYN (Falcon)
Smith, Betty
Gr. 5-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)
75¢

WHAT CAN YOU BUY: BOOK I (Home Activity Series)
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
49¢
This book introduces the child to the comparative values of coins and how to handle money in real-life situations.

YOUR COUNTRY: BOOK I (Home Activity Series)
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
49¢
This book introduces children to basic geography through coloring, maps and games.

PARENTS MAGAZINE ENTERPRISES, INC.

HUMPTY DUMPTY FUN BOOKS
Gr. K-6 (R&I)

ADVENTURE STORY BOOK
BOOK OF GAMES AND PUZZLES
BOOK OF POEMS
COLORING FUN BOOK
CROSSWORD PUZZLE BOOK
MIX AND FIX BOOK BOOK
NATURE STORY BOOK
PARTY BOOK
RIDDLES, GRINS AND GIGGLES
SCIENCE FUN BOOK
SING-A-SONG BOOK
TELL ME A STORY BOOK

PARTRIDGE PRESS

ALLEY CAT BOOK OF RIDDLES
Gross, Mort
Gr. 3-5 (R&I)
75¢
Riddles and daffy rhymes.

BILL THE BRAVE
Weil, Lisl
Gr. 1-3 (R&I)
75¢
Verse and pictures tell the story of a brave dog named Bill. Although famous for his bravery, Bill was slightly worried at the thought of a visit to the dentist when his tooth ached.

FISHES DANGEROUS TO MAN
Fletcher, Alan
Gr. 3-5 (R&I)
75¢
A twenty-foot tiger shark, a school of piranhas, a brilliantly-colored fish with feathery fins. What do these fish have in common? Danger! In this book children will meet many fishes, from the ugly moray eel to the beautiful lionfish. They'll learn where they live and what they look like. And they'll find out how all these fish are dangerous to man.

FUN-TIME RIDDLES
Gross, Mort.
Gr. 3-5 (R&I)
75¢
This collection includes close to two hundred riddles of all kinds, with illustrations.

THE GINGERBREAD MAN
Darrer, Anthony (retold by)
Gr. 1-3 (R&I)
75¢
A new version of the story about the little Gingerbread Man who pops out of the oven and leads all on a merry chase.

JUST AWFUL
Whitney, Alma
Gr. 1-3 (R&I)
75¢
James, who is six years old, is visiting the school nurse for the first time, and he's not too sure he wants to be there.

LAUGHS AND GIGGLES
Gross, Mort
Gr. 3-5 (R&I)
75¢
This book has over 150 jokes—many of them illustrated.
LIGHTNING
Bendick, Jeanne
Gr. 3-5 (R&I)
75¢
What lightning is, how it is generated, and what it can do are explained in text and illustrated with captioned drawings and diagrams.

THE LITTLE WOMAN WANTED NOISE
Teal, Val
Gr. 1-3 (R&I)
75¢
The little woman really wanted noise—lots of noise. In the city she could listen from morning till night to all sorts of delightful noises. But when she moved to the country, she had no rest or peace of mind because it was so quiet.

RIGHT THUMB, LEFT THUMB
Molarsky, Osmond
Gr. 2-4 (R&I)
75¢
A story of a little boy's first trip, all alone, through the streets of a large city. Victor must buy food for his family's lunch. So, with only a string tied around his thumb to guide him, he sets out on his adventure—to the grocery store, three long city blocks away.

SHIVERS
Weil, Lisl
Gr. 1-3 (R&I)
75¢
How can one watchdog who's afraid to be alone sniff out the chocolate sauce, cranberry-marshmallow-whipped-cream puffs and special hamburger thief who sneaks past him into Pappashil's Drugstore?

SOMEONE IS MISSING
Dietmeier, Mel
Gr. 1-3 (R&I)
75¢
Felicia and Mimi live in a tiny house underneath a large bush. Noodle the cat is there with them and so is the mouse.

TWO TOO MANY: A Hallowe'en Story
Unwin, Nora S.
Gr. 3-5 (R&I)
75¢
Two black kittens alone in a dark forest, not knowing where to go, with scary shadows looming high on every side. A spooky story of frightened kittens on a wild ride with a witch.

WHICH WITCH?
Lasson, Robert
Gr. 1-3 (R&I)
75¢
A tale of the Rich Witch and the Witch-with-an-itch, each involved in her own project. Which witch does which?

HUMPY IN THE HILLS (Puffin Books)
Gunn, John
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
75¢
Three children find an unusual friend and go in search of a dangerous criminal in Australia's bush country.

MERRY-GO-ROUND (Puffin Books)
Reeves, James
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
95¢
Collection of 400 poems, folk rhymes, carols, nonsense songs, story poems, lyrics and ballads.

TELL ME ANOTHER STORY (Puffin Books)
Colwell, Eileen (Ed.)
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
85¢
Sequel to TELL ME A STORY, contains 43 stories and verses.

TELL ME A STORY (Puffin Books)
Colwell, Eileen (Ed.)
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
85¢
Traditional tales for reading aloud—rhymes and verses.

TIME FOR A STORY (Puffin Books)
Colwell, Lileen (Ed.)
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
95¢
Collection of traditional tales, animal stories, rhymes and poems for reading aloud.

THE YOUNG DETECTIVES (Puffin Books)
McGregor, R. J.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
75¢
Mystery and adventure stories.

YOUNG PUFFIN BOOK OF VERSE (Puffin Books)
Ireson, Barbara (Ed.)
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
95¢
Variety of verse covering birds and balloons, mice and moonshine, farmers and frogs, pigeons, pirates, etc.

POCKET BOOKS
ALVIN FERNALD, MAYOR FOR A DAY (Archway)
Hicks, Clifford B.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
75¢
The story of Alvin, who becomes mayor for a day. With the assistance of his friends they generate more action than anyone had bargained for.

AMERICA'S FIRST TRAINED NURSE (Archway)
Bakey, Rachel
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)
60¢
A picture of hospital conditions and nursing history in the late 19th and early 20th centuries.

BASIL OF BAKER STREET (Archway)
Titus, Eve
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
Basil the Mouse plays at detective in the style of Sherlock Holmes.

BEST FRIEND (Archway)
Simon, Shirley
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
When her best friend teams up with someone else, Jenny starts to enjoy doing more things with others—her own way—instead of being just a best friend's shadow.
BIG BLUE ISLAND (Archway)
Gage, Wilson
Gr. 4-9 (R&I)
Brought up in a big city, Darrell, an orphan, is unhappy in his new home—a shack on a wilderness island in the Tennessee River—until an accident changes his outlook.

BIG MUTT (Archway)
Reese, John
Gr. 4-9 (R&I)
A dog story with adventure set in the sheep-raising country of North Dakota.

BOY'S BOOK OF BIKING (Archway)
MacFarlan, Allan A.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
How to buy a new or used bike, ride safely, and make emergency repairs.

CAVE OF DANGER (Archway)
Walton, Bryce
Gr. 6-10 (R&I)
Matt and his friend, Spotty, while exploring a big, new cave, face unexpected danger and plunge into terrifying adventure.

COME ON SEABISCUIT (Archway)
Moody, Ralph
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)
Story of the grandson of Man O'War will appeal to horse lovers.

COUNT ME GONE (Archway)
Johnson, Amabel & Edgar
Gr. 6-10 (R&I)
Reckless driving and a smash-up, land Rion Fletcher in the hospital where he is faced with the choice of psychiatric treatment or jail.

THE CURIOUS CLUBHOUSE (Archway)
Covan, Christine
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
The story of seven kids who make a deserted old house their clubhouse and how they go about finding out who or what is causing all the spooky happenings.

DANNY DUNN AND THE SMALLIFYING MACHINE (Archway)
Williams, Jay & Abrashkin, Raymond
Gr. 5-7 (R&I)
Danny and his friends, while on their way to warn Professor Bullfinch of possible danger, get trapped inside a machine that starts shrinking them.

THE DEVIL AND DANIEL WEBSTER AND OTHER STORIES
Archway
Benet, Stephen V.
Gr. 4-9 (R&I)
Three Yankee anecdote parables that are enjoyable.

THE DEVIL'S SHADOW: THE STORY OF WITCHCRAFT IN MASSACHUSETTS (Archway)
Alderman, Clifford L.
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)
A narrative history describes in detail the background, participants and effects of the witch trials in Salem village.

DRUGS AND YOU
Madison, Arnold
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Comprehensive and well-organized book on the subject of Drugs.

ENCYCLOPEDIA BROWN SAVES THE DAY (Archway)
Sobel, Donald
Gr. 3-5 (R&I)
The story of a 10-year-old boy, who is known as Sherlock Holmes in sneakers, and his partner, Sally. They solve ten new mysteries.

FLY-BY-NIGHT (Archway)
Peyton, K. M.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
The story of an 11-year-old girl who saves her money to buy a horse. Faced with lack of funds and experience, she has to school the spirited, untrained animal herself, and learn how to ride him.

THE GHOST OF FIVE OWL FARM (Archway)
Gage, Wilson
Gr. 4-9 (R&I)
Ted and his cousins explore the mysterious goings-on in an old barn.

THE HAPPY DOLPHINS (Archway)
Carter, Samuel
Gr. 5-7 (R&I)
The story of two dolphins who made friends with humans and information on their intelligence and curiosity.

HAWAIIAN TREASURE (Archway)
Oakes, Vanya
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)
Life on a Pacific Island from a boy's view with descriptions and commentary on interracial problems.

A HEAD ON HER SHOULDERS (Archway)
Bond, Gladys B.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Pioneer girl determines to get her brother and sister across country to Idaho territory.

THE HOUSE OF THIRTY CATS (Archway)
Calhoun, Mary
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Unusual story of a little girl whose love of cats and friendship for an old lady help her grow in understanding.

THE INWAY INVESTIGATORS OR THE MYSTERY AT McCracken's PLACE (Archway)
Yolen, Jane
Gr. 3-5 (R&I)
Dog napping provides a contemporary theme for this adventure story.

JENNY (Archway)
Inyart, Gene
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
A family story of Jenny, a new baby brother, a puppy of her own and a new family next door.

JOEL IS THE YOUNGEST (Archway)
Ish-Kishor, Judith
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Portrays family life and tells of the problems of the youngest member of the family.

JUST DIAL A NUMBER (Archway)
Maxwell, Edith
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)
Four teenagers are bound together by silence and guilt after a prank phone call leads to an accident involving the death of two people.
KIDS COOKING: A FIRST COOKBOOK FOR CHILDREN (Archway)
Paul, Aileen & Hawkins, Arthur
Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 75¢
The book includes step-by-step instructions for simple meals and snacks with illustrations and outline drawings.

KILDEE HOUSE (Archway)
Montgomery, Rutherford
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 75¢
Story of raccoons and skunks who set up housekeeping at the foot of a giant redwood tree.

KIM OF KOREA (Archway)
Norris, Faith & Lumn, Peter
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
Friendship of American soldier and a lonely Korean boy.

LANTERN SERIES
Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 5-10 (I)
This series of short stories has high content but low reading level. They contain eight to fourteen stories each and are excellent for students with short interest span.

Adventure Stories
Coombs, Charles 50¢
Baseball Stories
Owen, Frank (Ed.) 60¢
Dog Stories
Thomas, David (Ed.) 60¢
Ghost Stories
Furman, A. L. (Ed.) 75¢
Gridiron Stories
Furman, Josh (Ed.) 60¢
Horse Stories
Thomas, David 75¢
More Dog Stories
Furman, A. L. (Ed.) 60¢
More Ghost Stories
Furman, A. L. (Ed.) 60¢
More Horse Stories
Furman, A. L. (Ed.) 75¢
Mystery Stories
Owen, Frank (Ed.) 75¢
Outer Space Stories
Furman, A. L. (Ed.) 60¢
Party-Time Stories
Furman, A. L. (Ed.) 50¢
Penny and Barney Stories
Curtis, Maxine 50¢
Rescue Stories
Furman, A. L. (Ed.) 60¢
Science Fiction Stories
Elam, Richard M., Jr. 75¢
Suspense Stories
Furman, A. L. (Ed.) 75¢
Underwater Adventure Stories
Thomas, David (Ed.) 75¢

LIGHT A SINGLE CANDLE (Archway)
Butler, Beverly
Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 60¢
A story of a young girl’s acceptance of, and adjustment to, blindness.

LIZA OF THE HUNDREDFOLD (Archway)
Lansing, Elizabeth
Gr. 4-9 (R&I) 50¢
A girl who wanted to be a boy saves the situation when a violent feud erupts among the neighbors along Mather Creek in the backlands of the Kentucky mountains.

THE LOST KINGDOM (Archway)
Bryant, Chester
Gr. 4-7 (R&I) 60¢
A boy in the heart of the jungle in India braves hazards to solve an ancient mystery.

MARCO POLO (Archway)
Komroff, Manuel
Gr. 4-9 (R&I) 60¢
His adventures in the exotic East, the world of Kublai Kahn, began when Marco was 17.

MEET SANDY SMITH (Archway)
Anderson, Neil
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
Boy from western ranch moves east and discovers the difference in living in an apartment in New York.

MISHMASH (Archway)
Cone, Molly
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
When Mishmash, a huge, black, friendly hound became Peter’s pet, life became full of surprises.

MISS OSBORNE — THE MOP
Gage, Wilson
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
A story of fantasy—a dust mop that’s brought to life by magic and refuses to go back to the closet.

THE MYSTERIOUS BENDER BONES (Archway)
Meyers, Susan
Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 75¢
The story of two boys who find themselves involved in a wild adventure with a mysterious stranger who visits their island and begins to snoop around.

NATIONAL VELVET (Archway)
Baynold, Enid
Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 75¢
The story about a 14-year-old girl who wins a horse in a village raffle and rides him in the Grand National.

NEXT DOOR TO XANADU (Archway)
Orgel, Doris
Gr. 4-7 (R&I) 60¢
Patricia made a special wish on Halloween for a new friend and a few months later a family moved into her apartment house providing the new friend.

PERPLEXING PUZZLES AND TANTALIZING TEASERS (Archway)
Gardner, Martin
Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 60¢
A book of tricks, riddles, word games, and mazes, with illustrations and diagrams.

REGGIE’S NO-GOOD BIRD (Archway)
Burchardt, Nellie
Gr. 3-5 (R&I) 60¢
The energies of Reggie, 10 years old, the terror of his school and housing project, are channeled into caring for a baby blue jay.

THE ROCK AND THE WILLOW (Archway)
Lee, Mildred
Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 75¢
Moving story of a young girl growing up in a poor Alabama farming community during the Depression years.
RUN, WESTY, RUN (Archway)
Alcock, Gudrun
Gr. 4-9 (R&I)
A city boy's need for freedom, space and privacy lead him to run away and to experience violence and tragedy.

SEA MONSTERS (Archway)
Buehr, Walter
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Strange monsters of the sea from prehistoric to the present are discussed.

THE SECRETS OF CROSSBONE HILL (Archway)
Gage, Wilson
Gr. 4-9 (R&I)
David and Kathy explore a dark and foreboding swamp in South Carolina to solve a mystery.

SECRET OF GRANDFATHER'S DIARY (Archway)
Lomask, Milton
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Denny solves the mystery of the thief who steals nothing but old toys.

SECRET OF THE INDIAN MOUND (Archway)
Gage, Wilson
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
During a summer vacation in Tennessee, Alec and Jimmy dig for artifacts in an old burial mound, and stir up an unexpected mystery.

SERILDA'S STAR (Archway)
Cook, Olive R.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Adventures of a pioneer girl and her beloved sorrel mare.

THE SILENT STORM (Archway)
Brown, Marion & Crone, Ruth
Gr. 4-9 (R&I)
The story of Annie Sullivan the courageous teacher of Helen Keller.

SOUPBONE (Archway)
Offit, Sidney
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Two boys combine their interests in friendship; one loves baseball, the other loves chemistry.

THE STRANGE INTRUDER (Archway)
Catherall, Arthur
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)
A starving polar bear terrorizes the inhabitants of a storm-besieged island in the remote Faroes midway between Scotland and Iceland.

THREE ON THE RUN (Archway)
Bawden, Nina
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Ben, half scared but resourceful, tries to help a young African boy elude kidnappers and a little Cockney girl avoid the Welfare.

THE TRUE STORY OF OKEE THE OTTER (Archway)
Wisbeski, Dorothy
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
The story of bringing up a wild otter.

VERONICA GANZ (Archway)
Sachs, Marilyn
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
Veronica Ganz comes to a realization of the merits of being a girl in a story of family and school life.

WARM UP FOR LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL (Archway)
Shirts, Dean A.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
Helpful advice on throwing, catching, hitting, baserunning, sliding, and fielding is given in an easily read baseball handbook.

WHERE TOMORROW? (Archway)
Young, Bob and Jan
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)
For months Bunny drifted along with her friends—high school dropouts like herself—until her aimless existence finally brought her to question her future and to make the decision to finish school.

WHITE WATER, STILL WATER (Archway)
Bosworth, J. Allen
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
A tale of the adventures of a young boy who faced the harsh practical problems of survival in the wilderness.

WILLY WONG: AMERICAN (Archway)
Oakes, Vanya
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
The struggle and heartaches of a Chinese boy in his effort to be recognized as a 100% American boy by his classmates is interwoven with racial pride and the family's respect for their own customs and traditions.

WINGS OVER ALASKA: THE STORY OF CARL BEN EIELSON (Archway)
Herron, Edward A.
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)
The first flyer to cross the top of the world and the first to establish air mail service in Alaska.

YOGA FOR YOUNG PEOPLE (Archway)
Kiss, Michaeline
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)
Yoga exercises presented in logical sets beginning with sitting positions. Nine drawings of exercises and postures.

YOUNG "IKE" (Archway)
Hatch, Alden
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Life and adventures of a Midwestern farm boy who became Commanding General in W.W.II and President of the United States—Dwight D. Eisenhower.

YOUNG MAN IN THE WHITE HOUSE, John Fitzgerald Kennedy (Archway)
Levine, I. E.
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
The book begins with J. F. Kennedy's childhood struggle to overcome illness and match the achievements of an older brother and continues through till his tragic death.

PRENTICE-HALL, INC.
SECOND SCIENCE
Alexenberg, Melvin L.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
A book that gives a general science background about sound and its properties and characteristics.
SIMON'S SONG
Emberley, Barbara
Gr. K-2 (R&I)
A book of rhymes about Simon's adventures.

DO YOU KNOW WHAT TIME IT IS?
Abisch, Roz
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
A book telling about the hours of a day and how a clock is used to tell the time.

YANKEE DOODLE
Schackburg, Dr. Richard
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
A book about the song "Yankee Doodle Dandy" and how it originated.

CASEY AT THE BAT
Thayer, Ernest L.
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
A book about a baseball player who could save the day for his team and how he strikes out.

MOUSEKIN'S GOLDEN HOUSE
Miller, Edna
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
The story of a mouse who finds a tossed out pumpkin and makes it his home.

MOUSEKIN FINDS A FRIEND
Miller, Edna
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
The story of the little mouse who is in the woods and finds himself a mate.

RACCOONS
Kohn, Bernice
Gr 2-6 (R&I)
A book about the habits and lifestyle of the raccoon.

THE STORY OF JOHNNY APPLESEED
Aliki
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
A story of a man who traveled the country to plant apple trees all along the routes and at homes so people could appreciate and enjoy the apples.

LIGHT AND SIGHT
Alexenberg, Melvin L.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
A book about some properties and characteristics of light and sight.

PYRAMID PUBLICATIONS

THE KENNEDY COURAGE (HiLo Series)
Hymoff, Edward & Hirsch, Phil (Eds.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
Eight profiles of members of the Kennedy clan, each facing a challenge to his courage.

RFK, THE LAST KNIGHT (HiLo Series)
Swinburne, Laurence
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
RFK's life as a student, athlete, Navy officer, crime fighter, and statesman.

THE WILD ONE (HiLo Series)
Cassiday, Bruce
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)
This high-interest low-reading book is about a boy who has to prove to his friends and family that he could stay on the right side of the law.

PYRAMID PRIMARY DICTIONARY 1
Brown, Amy; Downing, John; and Sceats, John (Eds.)
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
This colorful book was designed for fun as well as to help build vocabularies. It contains 160 beginning words.

PYRAMID PRIMARY DICTIONARY 2
Brown, Amy; Downing, John; and Sceats, John (Eds.)
Gr. 2-3 (R&I)
This book offers source for new words with colorful illustrations and simple definitions. It contains 1,000 words including the words in Dictionary 1.

PYRAMID PRIMARY DICTIONARY 3
Brown, Amy; Downing, John; and Sceats, John (Eds.)
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
A dictionary for children that contains 5,000 words (1,000 from Dictionary 2) and more than 300 illustrations. Special pronunciation guides are included for more difficult words.

PYRAMID PRIMARY DICTIONARY 4
Brown, Amy; Downing, John; and Sceats, John (Eds.)
Gr. 5-7 (R&I)
This dictionary contains 15,000 words. Format and content were designed to appeal especially to young readers.

RAND McNALLY & CO.
A IS FOR ANNABELLE
Tudor, Tasha
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
$1.50
A book about the alphabet using a doll and her clothes and possessions to symbolize each letter.

BORN TO TROT
Henry, Marguerite
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
$1.50
The story of a boy and his father who raise a colt to be a champion trotting mare and the hardships they endured in the process.

ENCYCLOPEDIA BROWN SOLVES THEM ALL
Sobel, Donald
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
$1.00
The story of a boy who knows so much that his friends call him Encyclopedia and some of the cases he solves.

HAPPY BIRTHDAYS AROUND THE WORLD
Johnson, Lois S.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
$1.00
The story of how birthdays began and the different ways birthdays are celebrated all around the world.

1 IS ONE
Tudor, Tasha
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
$1.50
A book on numbers one through twenty and pictures of animals, children and plants to symbolize the numbers.

JUSTIN MORGAN HAD A HORSE
Henry, Marguerite
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
$1.50
The true story of the first Morgan horse that could run faster and work harder than other small horses.
MUSTANG, WILD SPIRIT OF THE WEST
Henry, Marguerite
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
$1.50
The story of a girl who fought desperately to stop the hunting down and capture of the wild mustang horses.

OZ FANTASY LIBRARY
Baum, L. Frank
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
$1.50
A series of books written about Dorothy, the Tinman, the Scarecrow and the many people they meet on their adventures.

THE RELUCTANT DRAGON
Grahame, Kenneth
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
$1.00
The story of a lazy dragon and what happens to him when he gets involved with a little boy.

RANDOM HOUSE, INC.
THE "AMERICAN GIRL" BOOK OF HORSE STORIES (Windward)
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
75¢
Wild horses, show horses, old reliable work horses are all here in these stories of today and long ago.

THE BLACK STALLION (Windward)
Farley, Walter
Gr. 5-7 (R&I)
95¢
Little did Alec Ramsay dream that the mighty Black Stallion he first saw when his ship docked at a small Arabian port was destined to play an important role in his life.

THE "BOYS LIFE" BOOK OF BASEBALL STORIES (Windward)
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
75¢
In these ten baseball stories, the catchers can't always be that sure of themselves and the batters are usually powerful sluggers.

FLYING ACES OF WORLD WAR I (Windward)
Gurney, Gene
Gr. 5-7 (R&I)
75¢
This book recounts the dangers and adventures of many of the first airborne soldiers.

FOUND: ONE ORANGE-BROWN HORSE (Windward)
Lauber, Patricia
Gr. 2-4 (R&I)
75¢
Chris soon learns that his new pet, Carrots, has a mind of her own, an appetite beyond belief, and a knack for causing trouble.

JACK HOLBORN (Windward)
Garfield, Leon
Gr. 5-7 (R&I)
75¢
Pirates swarm the deck of the captured Charming Molly as stowaway Jack Holborn listens and shudders in his hiding place below.

MY FATHER'S DRAGON
Gannett, Ruth S.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
75¢
This story is about Elmer who travels to Wild Island to rescue a poor baby dragon from the cruel jungle animals that lived on the island.

OUR EDDIE (Windward)
Ish-Kishor, Sulamith
Gr. 5-7 (R&I)
75¢
Our Eddie is the story of a harsh father-son conflict.

WALK IN SPACE (Windward)
Gurney, Gene
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
75¢
The story of Project Gemini when man first set foot on the surface of the moon.

READER'S DIGEST SERVICES, INC.
READER'S DIGEST SCIENCE READER: GREEN BOOK
Branley, Franklyn M.
Gr. 3-5 (R&I)
90¢
Contains articles about the earth: astronomy and space science; living things; matter and energy.

READER'S DIGEST SCIENCE READER: ORANGE BOOK
Branley, Franklyn M.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
90¢
Contains articles about space science, the earth, living things, matter and energy.

READER'S DIGEST SCIENCE READER: BLUE BOOK
Branley, Franklyn M.
Gr. 5-7 (R&I)
90¢
Contains articles about the earth; astronomy and space science; living things; matter and energy.

SCARECROW PUBLICATIONS
NEIGHBORS
Kelly, Jim
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
95¢
Gina the Giraffe and Wadsworth Hippopotomas are opposites in looks, taste, and interests, but as neighbors they found they enjoyed doing many things together.

SCHOLASTIC BOOK SERVICES
ABE LINCOLN GETS HIS CHANCE
Cavanah, Frances
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
A portrait based on Lincoln's own statements and those of his family and friends.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN
Colver, Anne
Gr. K-4 (I), Gr. 2-4 (R)
60¢
Warmly told, straightforward biography of Lincoln as a boy, as a man, and as a President.
THE ADVENTURES OF NICHOLAS: A CHRISTMAS TALE
Silver, Helen
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Tale which weaves together all the symbols of Christmas.

A WAS ONCE AN APPLE PIE: A NONSENSE ALPHABET
Lear, Edward
Gr. K-2 (R&I)
Presents the alphabet in a humorous way.

THE ADVENTURES OF GEORGE WASHINGTON
Davidson, Mickie
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)
Biography covering Washington's adventurous life—from the French and Indian War all the way to the Presidency.

ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER
Twain, Mark
Gr. 4-10 (R&I)
The timeless boy adventure classic.

ADVENTURES OF THREE BLIND MICE
Ivimey, John W.
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
How three famous mice regained their tails and sight.

THE ADVENTURES OF TOM THUMB
Craig, M. Jean
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
The story of a boy the size of his father's thumb and his many adventures.

AESOP'S FABLES
McGovern, Ann (Retold by)
Gr. 4-9 (R&I)
The timeless classic retold in modern language. Greek-style illustrations.

ALICE IN WONDERLAND
Carroll, Lewis
Gr. 4-9 (R&I)
The classic of magical nonsense. Original Tenniel art.

ALL KINDS OF BABIES
Selsam, Millicent
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)
Baby animals and how they change as they grow. Beginning science picture book.

ALVIN'S SECRET CODE
Hicks, Clifford
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Young Alvin Fernald deciphers a crucial message and discovers real treasure. Code-making and deciphering tips included.

AMY MOVES IN
Sachs, Marilyn
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 4-6 (I)
A lively young girl faces the trials of being the "new girl on the block".

ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES
Littledale, Freya (Ed.)
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Nine classic tales: Emperor's New Clothes, Princess and the Pea, Thumbelina and others.

ARROW BOOK OF BASEBALL FUN
Ryp, Ellen S. (Ed.)
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
The book contains stories, puzzles and games.

THE ARROW BOOK OF BRAIN TEASERS
Gardner, Martin
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Puzzles that amuse and instruct. Answers included.

ARROW BOOK OF CROSSWORD PUZZLES
Rockowitz, Murray and Weiss, Irwin
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Simple word games and beginner puzzles.

ARROW BOOK OF FUNNY POEMS
Clymer, Eleanor (Ed.)
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
A book of humorous verses.

ARROW BOOK OF NURSES
Elting, Mary
Gr. 4-9 (R&I)
How nurses are trained and the challenging jobs open to them.

ARROW BOOK OF POETRY
McGovern, Ann (Ed.)
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Seventy-eight poems by both new and familiar poets that speak of a child's world.

ARROW BOOK OF PRESIDENTS
Cary, Sturges F.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Facts about American Presidents from Washington to Johnson.

ARROW BOOK OF PROJECT FUN
Klein, Leonore
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Projects involving ancient alphabets, optical illusions, disguises, tricks, mazes, games.

ARROW BOOK OF SCIENCE RIDDLES
Wyler, Rose
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Riddles and their scientific explanations.

ARROW BOOK OF SPOOKY STORIES
Preston, Edna (Ed.)
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Ghost stories and ghost tales.

ARROW BOOK OF STATES
Ronan, Margaret
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Vital facts, legends and lore of each state—with maps, pictures, and tables.

ARROW BOOK OF TRICKS AND PROJECTS
Klein, Leonore
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Assortment of things to do.

ARROW BOOK OF THE UNITED NATIONS
Dobler, Lavinia
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Questions and answers about the U.N. and how it works.
ARROW BOOK OF WORD GAMES
Rockowitz, Murray
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
Word games, brain teasers, puzzles—a way to increase vocabulary.

BABY AND BEAK
Brink, Carol
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 4-6 (I)
75¢
Story of two girls shipwrecked on a tropical island with four lively babies.

BAKED BEANS FOR BREAKFAST
Chew, Ruth
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
60¢
Joe and Kathleen have scary experiences when they run away from home.

THE BALL THAT WOULDN'T BOUNCE
Cebulash, Mel
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
75¢
The misadventures of two boys trying to inflate a basketball.

BAM! ZAM! BOOM!
Merriam, Eve
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
75¢
A book about the sounds of machines and dynamite at a construction site.

BARNEY'S ADVENTURE
Austin, Margot
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
60¢
A small boy follows tracks in the woods and finds a surprise.

BARREL OF CHUCKLES
McGovern, Ann (Ed.)
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
Games, jokes, and riddles.

BASEBALL: HALL OF FAME STORIES OF CHAMPIONS
Epstein, Sam & Beryl
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
Stories of Honus Wagner, Christy Mathewson, Ty Cobb, Walter Johnson, and Babe Ruth.

THE BASEBALL LIFE OF SANDY KOUFFAX
Veesey, George
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
75¢
The story of this pitcher's career and how he achieved his success.

BEAR'S BRAIN TEASERS
Mosler, Gerald
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
A book of puzzles, games and riddles based on animals.

BEES, BUGS, AND BEETLES: THE ARROW BOOK OF INSECTS
Rood, Ronald
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
Fifty-four questions and answers about the amazing world of insects.

BENNY'S NOSE
Cebulash, Mel
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
60¢
Bets's battered and worn doll, Jennifer, wins a very special prize at a party.

THE BIGGER GIANT
Green, Nancy
Gr. 2 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
60¢
An Irish folk tale of how the tiny wife of a giant named Fin McCool helps him outwit an even bigger giant.

THE BIG PILE OF DIRT
Clymer, Eleanor
Gr. 2-4 (R&I)
50¢
Mike fights for his big pile of dirt when someone wants to take it away.

BIG RED
Kjelgaard, Jim
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
75¢
Tale of how a boy and his dog make a dream come true.

THE BIG WAVE
Buck, Pearl S.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
The modern classic about how friendship and compassion help two young Japanese orphan boys to begin a new life.

THE BIRD IN THE HAT
Bridwell, Norman
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
60¢
Spats the cat and the bird living in his hat learn the best things in life are shared.

THE BIRTH OF AN ISLAND
Selsam, Millicent
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
How a volcanic island forms and acquires its flora and fauna.

BLACK BEAUTY
Sewell, Anna
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
75¢
Classic horse story.
BLACK STORM
Hinkle, Thomas C.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
Adventures of a high-spirited stallion and his loyalty to one cowboy.

BLUE WILLOW
Gates, Doris
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 50¢
Story of Southwestern migrant family.

A BOOK OF PLANETS FOR YOU
Branley, Franklyn M.
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 60¢
A book with descriptions and information about the planets.

A BOOK OF REAL SCIENCE
Freeman, Mae
Gr. 3-6 (R), Gr. K-6 (I) 50¢
Basic concepts of physical science (heat, light, electricity, sound, gravity). Presented in terms within a young child’s experience and understanding.

THE BOY WHO STOLE THE ELEPHANT
Kohler, Jullily
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 50¢
The story of a boy who steals a circus elephant to save it from its cruel owner.

BRAVE DANIEL
Klein, Leonore
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I) 50¢
Daniel’s brave deeds have a funny twist.

BREAD AND JAM FOR FRANCES
Hoban, Russell
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I) 60¢
What happens when a little badger named Frances is allowed a steady diet of her favorite bread and jam.

BRIGHTY OF THE GRAND CANYON
Henry, Marguerite
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 95¢
Adventure-mystery story, based in fact, about a wild burro in Arizona’s Grand Canyon.

CALICO THE WONDER HORSE
Burton, Virginia L.
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 60¢
Calico foils the evil plans of a desperado and his gang in Cactus County.

CALL IT COURAGE
Sperry, Armstrong
Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 50¢
Legend of a young Polynesian boy who is determined to conquer his cowardice—or die.

CALVIN AND THE CUB SCOUT
Martin, Patricia M.
Gr. 1-4 (R&I) 60¢
Calvin is a Cub Scout who wants to earn his bear badge.

CAN YOU SOLVE IT?
Mosler, Gerald
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 60¢
Over 100 puzzles of every kind to test perception and knowledge.

CAPS FOR SALE
Slabodkina, Esphyr
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I) 60¢
Based on a folk tale, the peddler of caps runs into trouble when monkeys steal his wares.

CARING FOR GERBILS AND OTHER SMALL PETS
Shuttlesworth, Dorothy E.
Gr. 4-7 (R&I) 75¢
A book that tells you how to raise, feed and house gerbils and other small pets.

THE CARROT SEED
Krauss, Ruth
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I) 50¢
About a small boy’s faith that a carrot will grow from the seed he has planted—even though everyone says that it won’t.

THE CASE OF THE FUGITIVE FIREBUG
Corbett, Scott
Gr. 5 (R&I) 60¢
Adventures of a 12-year-old detective.

CATCHER WITH A GLASS ARM
Christopher, Matt
Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 50¢
Jody’s pitching is so poor he feels he better give up before he loses all the games for his teammates.

CAVALCADE OF POEMS
Bennett, George & Molloy, Paul
Gr. 5-12 (R&I) 75¢
Poems in this book are arranged in eight groups and were partly selected on the preference of students.

CHARLIE THE TRAMP
Hoban, R. & L.
Gr. 2-4 (R), K-4 (I) 60¢
Charlie the beaver tries life as a tramp, until his building instinct wins out.

CHICKEN SOUP WITH RICE: A BOOK OF MONTHS
Sendak, Maurice
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 75¢
Author sings his praises of favorite soups in rhymes for each month of the year with his own illustrations.

THE CHILDREN WHO STAYED ALONE
Worline, Bonnie B.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 75¢
Alone on the Kansas prairie, seven pioneer children must fend for themselves.

A CHIMP IN THE FAMILY
Becker, Charlotte
Gr. 2-5 (R&I) 60¢
Maggie the Chimp, every inch an Imp, leaves behind her a trail of wreckage.

CHOO CHOO, THE RUNAWAY ENGINE
Burton, Virginia L.
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 75¢
A shiny black locomotive sets off on a reckless cross-country jaunt in search of adventure.

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS
McGovern, Ann
Gr. 2 (R), K-3 (I) 60¢
Biography of Columbus for very young readers. Based on authentic sources. Illustrated.
CLARENCE GOES TO TOWN
Lauber, Patricia
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Clarence, the TV dog, moves to a city apartment house and turns the Big Town upside down.

CLARENCE, THE TV DOG
Lauber, Patricia
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Stories of one dog's life and times with an American family.

CLAUDIA
Wallace, Barbara
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 4-6 (I)
Claudia, an 11-year-old tomboy, discovers that her world seems to be growing up and leaving her behind.

CLIFFORD GETS A JOB
Bridwell, Norman
Gr. 2-3 (R), K-3 (I)
Clifford the big dog becomes a wage-earner with disastrous results.

CLIFFORD'S HALLOWEEN
Bridwell, Norman
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
A giant ghost (Clifford, The Big Dog, in costume) joins the fun at a Halloween party.

CLIFFORD'S TRICKS
Bridwell, Norman
Gr. K-2 (R&I)
Clifford is challenged to match skills with the neighbor's dog—with surprising results.

CLIFFORD TAKES A TRIP
Bridwell, Norman
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
When the family goes on vacation, Clifford, the big dog, gets so lonely he sets out to find them.

CLIFFORD THE BIG RED DOG
Bridwell, Norman
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
Dilemmas of having a really BIG dog for a pet. Humor in drawings and text.

CLIFFORD, THE SMALL RED PUPPY
Bridwell, Norman
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
The story of a little girl who tells how her little puppy got to be so big.

THE CO-ED SEWING BOOK
Ross, Marian R.
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
A book that shows you the simple techniques of sewing and hints on style.

COME OUT SHADOW, WHEREVER YOU ARE!
Myers, Bernice
Gr. K-2 (R&I)
Story of a boy's shadow and what happens to it as the day progresses.

CRAZY ZOO
Bridwell, Norman
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
The story of the zookeeper's wife who perfumes the monkey cage and gives the lions new hairdos and how Timmy tries to stop her before she goes too far.

THE CURIOUS COW
Meeks, Esther
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
Katy the Cow is incurably curious.

CURIOS GEORGE
Rey, H. A.
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)
The juvenile classic about a mischief-making monkey and his escapades. The "Curious George" books are popular.

CURIOS GEORGE GETS A MEDAL
Rey, H. A.
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)
The little monkey takes a trip into space.

CURIOS GEORGE GOES TO THE HOSPITAL
Rey, H. A.
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)
Especially good for children who are apprehensive about hospitals.

CURIOS GEORGE RIDES A BIKE
Rey, H. A.
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)
More monkey business as Curious George sets off on a new bike and runs head on into a traveling circus.

DANNY DUNN AND THE ANTI-GRAVITY PAINT
Williams and Abrashkin
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Science facts woven into a story.

DANNY DUNN AND THE HOMEWORK MACHINE
Williams and Abrashkin
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Danny, works wonders with an electronic brain.

DEAR GARBAGE MAN
Zion, Gene
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
The story of the new garbage man and his truck who embark on a wild saving spree.

DID YOU EVER SEE?
Einsel, Walter
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
A book about different animal situations with different guessing rhymes.

DINOSAURS AND MORE DINOSAURS
Craig, Jean
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)
Information on 46 dinosaurs with illustrations.

DOLPHINS!
Compere, Mickie
Gr. 3-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)
Information about dolphins.
A DUCK FOR KEEPS
Kay, Hirlen
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 50¢
Deborah’s duckling creates problems when it becomes a grownup duck, but proves its value as a pet.

EDDIE’S PAY DIRT
Haywood, Carolyn
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 50¢
About a boy—one of those “fanatical collectors” who is sure something in his collection will pay off.

EL BLANCO: THE LEGEND OF THE WHITE STALLION
Montgomery, Rutherford
Gr. 5-9 (R&I) 60¢
Story about the dangerous life of a wild white stallion. From the Disney TV film.

ELLEN TEBBITS
Cleary, Beverly
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
Ellen and her best friend have a tiff, then make up.

ENCYCLOPEDIA BROWN
Sobol, Donald
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 50¢
A ten-year-old genius solves all the crimes in his hometown.

ENCYCLOPEDIA BROWN STRIKES AGAIN
Sobol, Donald
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 50¢
Encyclopedia opens up his own detective agency, and turns in some astounding feats of successful sleuthing.

THE ENORMOUS EGG
Butterworth, Oliver
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 75¢
Tale of a huge egg that hatches into a dinosaur and his owner’s troubles in raising him.

THE FAMILY NOBODY WANTED
Doss, Helen
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 60¢
Story of a minister and his wife who adopt twelve “un-adoptable” children, many of mixed races.

THE FAT CAT
Kent, Jack
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢
The Danish folk tale of a cat that eats everything and grows as big as an elephant.

FAVORITE POP/ROCK LYRICS
Walker, Dr. Jerry (Ed.)
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
The lyrics of popular pop and rock songs.

FAVORITE RHYMES FROM A ROCKET IN MY POCKET
Withers, Carl
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 50¢
66 traditional chanting rhymes and jingles from across the country.

FILLMORE EAST AND WEST
Hudson, James A.
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢
A book giving an inside look at the Fillmore and its rock phenomena.

FIRST DAYS OF THE WORLD
Ames, Gerald & Wyler, Rose
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
Book about the beginnings of our planet and the life upon it.

FIRST JUNGLE BOOK
Kipling, Rudyard
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 75¢
The tale of a wolf-boy who learned the law of the jungle and became its master.

THE FIVE CHINESE BROTHERS
Bishop, Claire H.
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 60¢
Folk tale of look-alike brothers who outwit an executioner.

FLAT STANLEY
Brown, Jeff
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 75¢
The story of Stanley who is half an inch thick and all the things he can do that round people can’t do.

FORGOTTEN DOOR
Key, Alexander
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 75¢
Story of boy from another planet and his dangerous sojourn on earth.

FROG AND TOAD ARE FRIENDS
Lobel, Arnold
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 75¢
Five stories of Frog and Toad and their friendship.

FROM EARTH TO THE MOON
Verne, Jules
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 60¢
1865 classic predicts space travel, astronauts, and a man-made satellite. Science fiction.

THE FUNNY GUY
Hogarth, Grace A.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 75¢
Shy Helen overcomes problems at home and finds a friend at school.

FUN WITH NEXT TO NOTHING
Arnold, Wesley F. & Cardy, Wayne C.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
A book that tells you how to make models and toys with materials found around the home.

FUN WITH PUZZLES
Leming, Joseph
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 60¢
Pen-and-pencil and paper-and-scissors puzzles as well as tricky questions.

GAMES TO SING AND PLAY
Dale, Ralph A.
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 60¢
This book includes fifteen songs and games for the very young.
GENTLE BEN
Morey, Walt
Gr. 5-9 (R&I) 75¢
A lonely teenager adopts a pet bear. Basis of the TV show and movie.

GEORGIE
Bright, Robert
Gr. K-3 (R), Gr. 2-3 (I)  60¢
Georgie, the friendly little ghost, goes on a haunting quest.

GEORGIE AND THE NOISY GHOST
Bright, Robert
Gr. K-3 (R&I)  60¢
Georgie and his friends find themselves with a mystery when they spend a vacation by the sea.

GEORGIE AND THE ROBBERS
Bright, Robert
Gr. K-3 (R&I)  60¢
A gentle little ghost saves the Whittaker household from robbers.

GERBILS
Dobrin, Arnold
Gr. K-3 (R&I)  75¢
A guide to the care of gerbils plus information on their habits and history.

THE GHOST ROCK MYSTERY
Jane, Mary C.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)  60¢
Brother and sister spend the summer in a house haunted by a very real threat.

GHOST TOWN ADVENTURE
Montgomery, Rutherford
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)  60¢
Lively family revives ghost town.

GILDA
Parker, Richard
Gr. 5 (R&I)  60¢
Story about a migrant worker’s daughter who longs to live in a real house.

GINNIE AND THE NEW GIRL
Woolley, Catherine
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)  60¢
Lonely child’s search for friends.

THE GIRL ACROSS THE WAY
Huston, Ann
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)  60¢
While Lacey is wondering if she will ever have a pet or find a friend in this awful city, she sees a yellow cat playing on a roof top.

GO AWAY, DOG
Nodset, Joan L.
Gr. K-3 (R&I)  50¢
The story of a little boy who loves a dog that he didn’t want at first.

GORDON THE GOAT
Leaf, Munro
Gr. K-3 (R&I)  60¢
Tale based on follow-the-leader.

GRAVITY AND THE ASTRONAUTS
Freeman, Mae
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)  60¢
This book explains the difference in the way gravity operates on earth and in outer space in simple language with illustrations.

GREAT MOVIES ON T.V.
Friedman, Favius
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  75¢
A book about some of the most popular movies ever on T.V. and information about the actors, producers, etc.

THE GREEN THUMB STORY
Fiedler, Joan
Gr. 2-3 (R&I)  50¢
Peter’s search for the magical “green thumb” that grows flowers and plants.

THE GREEN TURTLE MYSTERY
Queen, Ellery
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)  60¢
Jr. Boy detective in a mystery thriller.

GRIMM’S FAIRY TALES
Kramer, Nora (Ed.)
Gr. 4-6 (R), K-6 (I)  75¢
20 tales: Snow White and Rose Red, King Thrushbeard, Tom Thumb, Rumpelstiltskin, more.

HAIR TODAY . . . AND GONE TOMORROW
Wason, Betty
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)  60¢
A book of hairstyles from the past that are as crazy as hippie hairstyles.

HAPPINESS IS A WARM PUPPY
Schulz, Charles M.
Gr. All Ages  75¢

THE HAPPY EGG
Krauss, Ruth
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)  50¢
Active story about how a happy egg hatches out as a happy bird.

THE HAPPY LION
Fatio, Louise
Gr. K-4 (R&I)  75¢
Lion in French zoo discovers the sad truth about his friends.

HARVEY'S HIDEOUT
Hoban, Russell
Gr. K-3 (R&I)  75¢
The story of a brother and sister rat who have a spat and all the fun of trying to make up.

HEIDI
Spyri, Johanna
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)  75¢
Story of the Swiss mountain girl.

HELEN KELLER’S TEACHER
Davidson, Margaret
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)  60¢
The story of Annie Sullivan who taught a blind and mute child how to read and write.
HELICOPTER RESCUES
Glines, Ll. Col. & Carroll V., Jr.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 50¢
A book of 13 true stories of rescues made by crews of helicopter squads.

HENNY PENNY
Galdone, Paul
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 75¢
A new version of the familiar folk tale illustrated with four-color pictures.

HENRY HUGGINS
Cleary, Beverly
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
Eight-year-old Henry and his dog Ribsy, get into predicaments.

HENRY AND THE CLUBHOUSE
Cleary, Beverly
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
More adventures of Henry, as he and his friends build a clubhouse.

HERCULES AND OTHER TALES FROM GREEK MYTHS
Coolidge, Olivia E. (Ed.)
Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 60¢
Retelling of the classic legends.

HI DIDDLE DIDDLE
Langner, Nola (Ed.)
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I) 75¢
Collection of 42 Mother Goose rhymes, most of them familiar.

HIGH-FLYING KITES
Peterson, John
Gr. 2-4 (R&I) 60¢
Stories about kites from history and legend, plus instructions for making an inexpensive kite.

HIGH TRAIL
Breck, Vivian
Gr. 6 (R), Gr. 4-6 (I) 50¢
Tale of a teenager's fight against death in the rugged Sierra Nevada mountains.

A HOLE IS TO DIG
Krauss, Ruth
Gr. K-2 (R&I) 60¢
A collection of definitions presenting words in terms children can relate to their own experiences.

HOMER PRICE
McCloskey, Robert
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 95¢
Humorous adventures of an American boy.

THE HOUSE ON THE VOLCANO
Nielsen, Virginia
Gr. 5 (R&I) 50¢
Story of a young boy who learns all about volcanic activity when a volcano erupts near his Hawaiian village.

HOW ANIMALS SLEEP
Selsam, Millicent
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I) 60¢
This picture book illustrates and explains the sleeping habits of 24 kinds of animals.

HOW BIG IS BIG?
Schneider, H. & N.
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I) 60¢
The authors explore concepts of size, from stars to atoms, and help a child see them in relation to himself.

HOW PUPPIES GROW
Selsam, Millicent
Gr. 2-4 (R&I) 75¢
This book tells how puppies grow, play, and learn to walk.

HOW TO BE AN ANIMAL DETECTIVE
Selsam, Millicent
Gr. K-2 (R&I) 75¢
Instructive pictures and text show how to identify animal tracks.

HOW TO CARE FOR YOUR DOG
Bethell, Jean
Gr. 4-9 (R&I) 60¢
First days at home, feeding, housebreaking, grooming and training.

HOW TO PLAY BETTER BASEBALL
Jackson, C. Paul
Gr. 4-10 (R&I) 75¢
Here are tips on pitching, fielding, hitting and running.

HOW TO STAR IN BASEBALL
Masin, Herman L.
Gr. 4-10 (R&I) 60¢
Tips on baseball.

HOW TO STAR IN BASKETBALL
Masin, Herman L.
Gr. 4-10 (R&I) 60¢
Tips on basketball.

HOW TO STAR IN FOOTBALL
Masin, Herman L.
Gr. 4-10 (R&I) 60¢
Tips on football.

I FEEL THE SAME WAY
Moore, Lilian
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 60¢
Twenty simple poems that reflect a child's joy in the world around him.

THE HUNGRY THING
Slepian, Jan & Seidler, Ann
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 75¢
The Hungry Thing came to town one morning, sat down and pointed to a sign around his neck saying "Feed Me." The townspeople had to guess what he wanted to eat because he didn't talk.

IF YOU GREW UP WITH ABRAHAM LINCOLN
McGovern, Ann
Gr. 2-4 (R&I) 60¢
Answers 20 questions children might ask about life in Lincoln's time.

IF YOU LIVED IN COLONIAL TIMES
McGovern, Ann
Gr. 2-4 (R&I) 60¢
IF YOU LIVED IN THE DAYS OF
THE WILD MAMMOTH HUNTERS
Ekling, Mary & Folsom, Frank
Gr. 2-4 (R&I)
Archeology about life in prehistoric days.
60¢

IF YOU LIVED WITH THE CIRCUS
McGovern, Ann
Gr. 2-5 (R&I)
This book tells many things about a circus that most children never knew.
60¢

I'LL BUILD MY FRIEND A MOUNTAIN
Katz, Bobbi
Gr. 2-4 (R&I)
The story of a small boy who dreams of all the things he will build for his friend.
95¢

INCH BY INCH
Lionni, Leo
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
A picture book about an inch worm.
75¢

INSIDE POP: THE AMERICAN POP GROUPS
Dachs, David
Gr. 6-10 (R&I)
Illustrated stories of a number of the American Pop groups.
75¢

THE INVISIBLE MAN
Wells, H. G.
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
A tale of a mad scientist who discovers the secret of making himself invisible. Science fiction.
75¢

IS THIS A BABY DINOSAUR?
Selsam, Millicent
Gr. 2-6 (R&I)
This book contains science picture-puzzles that aren't what they seem to be.
60¢

IS THIS YOU?
Krauss, Ruth & Johnson, Crockett
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
This picture book asks children questions about themselves and encourages them to draw their answers.
60¢

IT'S MAGIC
Lopshire, Robert
Gr. 2-4 (R&I)
This is a book of relatively simple magic tricks.
50¢

JACK AND THE BEANSTALK
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
Traditional tale told for younger children.
60¢

JOHNNY APPLESEED
Moore, Eva
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)
Blend of fact and legend in this biography.
60¢

JOHNNY CASH: CLOSE-UP
Hudson, James A.
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
The story of how Johnny Cash rose above the poverty he knew as a child to become the King of the Nashville Sound.
75¢

JOSEPH AND THE COAT OF MANY COLORS
Derwent, Lavinia
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)
A version of the Old Testament story.
75¢

A JOURNEY TO THE CENTER OF THE EARTH
Verne, Jules
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
Adventure into prehistoric times—beneath the earth's crust. Science fiction.
75¢

JUNIOR SCIENCE BOOK OF ICEBERGS AND GLACIERS
Lauber, Patricia
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Prospects of another Ice Age to come.
60¢

JUNIOR SCIENCE BOOK OF PENGUINS
Lauber, Patricia
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
Exploration of penguin life—their habitat, migration habits, and customs.
60¢

JUST A BOX
Chernoff, Goldie T.
All Ages
Here is a book that shows children and adults how to make toys and playthings from empty cereal boxes, milk cartons, toothpaste boxes, tissue boxes, and what have you.
75¢

JUSTIN MORGAN HAD A HORSE
Henry, Marguerite
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)
This is a true story of a young boy who trained the first all-American horse.
75¢

JUST SUPPOSE
Garelick, May
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
Book that invites children to pretend they are various animals.
60¢

KENNY'S MONKEY
Singer, Susan
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
Story about Kenny's monkey who can do everything he and his friends do—except read.
50¢

KICK, PASS, AND RUN
Kessler, Leonard
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
Using an apple for a football, the forest animals play one of the funniest games.
60¢

THE KIDNAPERS UPSTAIRS
Rosenbaum, Ellen
Gr. 5 (R&I)
In a wild romp through New York, Webster and his lively grandmother try to foil an international kidnapping plot.
60¢

KING OF THE WIND
Henry, Marguerite
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
A story about the legendary forefather of Man O'War and other great thoroughbreds.
75¢

A KISS FOR LITTLE BEAR
Minarik, Else H.
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
The story of how a kiss sent to little bear gets passed all around.
75¢
LADIES OF POP/ROCK
Shevey, Sandra
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 60¢
A book that gives information about the women who currently crowd the record charts.

THE LEMONADE TRICK
Corbett, Scott
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 50¢
Kerby’s strange chemistry set produces magic and miracles.

LET’S BE ENEMIES
Udry, Janice M.
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I) 75¢
Story of two best friends who decide to be enemies.

LET’S FIND OUT ABOUT HEAT, WEATHER AND AIR
Schneider, H. & N.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 60¢
Basic scientific facts, plus easy experiments with heat, cold, air.

LET’S FIND OUT ABOUT THE MOON
Shapp, Martha & Charles
Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 50¢
Information about the moon.

THE LIFE AND WORDS OF JOHN F. KENNEDY
Wood, James & Editors of Country Beautiful Magazine
Gr. 5-9 (R&I) 95¢
Biography with photographs and quotations.

THE LITTLE FIREFIGHTER
Brown, Margaret W.
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 75¢
The story of a tall fireman and a little fireman who live next door to each other.

THE LITTLE FISH THAT GOT AWAY
Cook, Bernadine
Gr. 2 (R), Gr. K-3 (I) 60¢
A fish story with a surprise twist.

LITTLE FUR FAMILY
Brown, Margaret W.
Gr. K-2 (R&I) 75¢
Story of a little fur child and his day of play in the wild, wild woods.

LITTLE RACOON AND THE OUTSIDE WORLD
Moore, Lillian
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I) 50¢
Little Raccoon decides to explore the world.

LITTLE RACOON AND THE THING IN THE POOL
Moore, Lillian
Gr. K-2 (R&I) 50¢
Little Raccoon sets out to catch some crayfish for supper and discovers a mysterious “thing” in the pool.

LITTLE RED RIDING HOOD
Grimm, Jacob & Wilhelm
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 75¢
An old tale retold in a colorful picture book.

LITTLE WOMEN
Alcott, Louisa May (Abr.)
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 75¢
The story of “Jo” and her family.

LOOK OUT, MRS. DOODLEPUNK
Dodworth, Dorothy I.
Gr. 2-3 (R), K-3 (I) 50¢
Strained personal relations between Mrs. Doodlepung (age 7) and Mr. Frizzby (age 8) make a funny story.

LORENZO
Waber, Bernard
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 60¢
A fish story with a surprise twist.

LUCKY AND THE GIANT
Elkin, Benjamin
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I) 50¢
Folk tale about a clever boy who outwits a not-so-clever giant.

LUCKY BOOK OF RIDDLES
Moore, Eva
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I) 50¢
Illustrations add to the fun of these easy-to-read riddles.

THE LUCKY COOK BOOK FOR BOYS AND GIRLS
Moore, Eva
Gr. 2-4 (R&I) 60¢
Picture cookbook with easy-to-read, easy-to-follow directions for cinnamon toast, hamburgers-in-the-oven, party punch, more.

LUCKY SEW-IT-YOURSELF BOOK
Sokol, C. & W.
Gr. 3-5 (R&I) 60¢
Simple projects for beginners, with step-by-step illustrations, provide practice in following directions.

MADELINE’S RESCUE
Bemelmans, Ludwig
Gr. 2-4 (R&I) 95¢
Madeline is rescued by a dog who becomes a pet of Miss Clavel’s boarding school.

MAD SAD AND GLAD
Dunning, Stephen (Ed.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢
The 101 poems in this volume are from Scholastic Creative Writing Award winners for the years 1966-1970. The poems are all written by junior high and high school students.

THE MAGIC FISH (THE FISHERMAN AND HIS WIFE)
Littledale, Freya (Retold by)
Gr. 2-4 (R&I) 50¢
Retelling of the folk tale about a poor fisherman, his greedy wife, and a magic fish who grants wishes.

35
MAGIC MADE EASY
Kettlekamp, Larry
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
Easy magic with props found at home.

THE MAGIC TREE AND OTHER TALES
Barbeau, Marius & Hornyansky, Michael (Retold by)
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
A collection of French-Canadian fairy tales.

MAGNETS AND HOW TO USE THEM
Pine, Tille S. & Levine, Joseph
Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 75¢
Experiments children can do themselves with the miniature magnet enclosed.

MARCO POLO
Graves, Charles P.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
Story of Marco Polo’s visit to China and his return to Italy years later, rich in jewels and experience.

THE MARVELOUS INVENTIONS OF ALVIN FERNALD
Hicks, Clifford
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
Alvin’s hilarious inventions help solve the mystery of a missing recluse.

THE MARVELOUS LAND OF OZ
Baum, L. Frank
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 75¢
Sequel to the classic THE WIZARD OF OZ.

MEAN MAX CHICKENS OUT
Peterson, John
Gr. 2-4 (R&I) 50¢
Eight-year-old Tony learns about the meanings of friendship, fear, pride, and love.

MEDALS FOR MORSE
Latham, Jean L.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
The biography of the man that invented the Morse Code.

M FOR MISCHIEF
Parker, Richard
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
Fantasy about a boy, his sisters, and a magic stove whose recipes involve them in crazy situations.

MICKEY’S MAGNET
Branley, Franklyn M. & Vaughan, Eleanor K.
Gr. 2-4 (R&I) 60¢
Mickey learns about magnets—including how to make his own. Magnet comes with each book.

THE MIDDLE SISTER
Mason, Miriam
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
The story about a shy little girl who wants to be brave and finally succeeds.

MINE
Mayer, Marjonna & Mercer
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 75¢
The story of a little boy who learns how to tell what’s his and what’s someone else’s by using two words, yours and mine.

MISS PICKERELL GOES TO MARS
MacGregor, Ellen
Gr. 5 (R&I) 60¢
Science-fiction adventures of the intrepid and comical Miss Pickerell.

MR. BLUE
Embry, Margaret
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 60¢
Mr. Blue, a cross-eyed blue-point Siamese cat, gets into trouble in Miss Zorn’s third-grade classroom—then ends up as a hero.

MISTY OF CHINCOTEAGUE
Henry, Marguerite
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 75¢
Horse story set in the islands off the coast of Virginia.

MITCH AND AMY
Cleary, Beverly
Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 4-6 (I) 75¢
A picture of the problems and special rewards of twinship.

MONEY MONEY MONEY
Cross, Ruth B.
Gr. 2-6 (R&I) 60¢
This book tells about some of the strange things people have used for money throughout history.

THE MONSTER FISH
Williams, Ursula M.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 50¢
Tigger and his friend go at midnight to the forbidden island to find out what the “monster” they thought they saw there is.

THE MOONBALL
‘B.B.’
Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 50¢
When the Professor took the mysterious moonball away from the children trouble started.

MORE HOMER PRICE
McCloskey, Robert
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 75¢
More adventures of Homer, his friends, and Uncle Ulysses.

THE MOUNTAIN LION AND OTHER CATS
Wood, F. Dorothy
Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 60¢
This book tells about members of the cat family: jaguar, tiger, leopard, and more—with many pictures.

MR. PINE’S MIXED-UP SIGNS
Kessler, Leonard
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 75¢
The story of a man who makes all the signs in the town and the trouble he’s in when he loses his glasses.

MR. POPPER’S PENGUINS
Atwater, R. & F.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
About Mr. Popper’s problems with twelve mischievous Antarctic penguin guests.

MY BOX AND STRING
Woods, Betty
Gr. K-2 (R&I) 50¢
A small boy learns his box-and-string playhouse is more fun when he shares it.
MY MOTHER IS LOST
Myers, Bernice
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
Two boys romp through a department store in search of their "lost" mothers.

MY SIDE OF THE MOUNTAIN
George, Jean
Gr. 6 (R&I)
A modern city boy's adventures alone in mountain wilderness. Basis for the movie.

MYSTERIOUS ISLAND
Verne, Jules
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
Science fiction.

THE MYSTERY OF THE GREAT SWAMP
Zapf, Marjorie
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
Jeb seeks to find out the secret of the great swamp.

MYSTERY OF THE INCA CAVE
Walcher, Lilla M.
Gr. 5 (R&I)
Richard and Todd, living in Peru, stumble on an ancient Inca cave and discover thieves are using it to smuggle gold.

MYSTERY IN THE NIGHT WOODS
Peterson, John
Gr. 1-4 (R&I)
The Sycamore Arms Apartment Tree becomes the center of activity in a mystery involving Bat, Flying Squirrel, Police Chief Skunk, and other animals.

MYSTERY PLAYER AT LEFT END
Lord, Beaman
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
The football team needs a good left end to stop their losing streak. They find one—but it's a girl.

NELLIE BLY, REPORTER
Baker, Nina B.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
The biography of America's first woman reporter and her trip around the world.

THE NEW SOUND
Peck, Ira (Ed.)
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
A book explaining the beginning of rock music and what groups made it grow.

NOBODY IS PERFICK
Waber, Bernard
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
A cartoon vignette based on childhood experiences.

NOBODY LISTENS TO ANDREW
Guilloffe, Elizabeth
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
The story of a little boy who can't get anyone to listen to his news about a bear in his bed.

NOODLE
Leaf, Munro
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
A little dachshund finds a wishbone and meets the dog fairy. What will he wish?

NO ROSES FOR HARRY
Zion, Gene
Gr. K-2 (R&I)
A lovable little dog gets a hand-knitted (but unwanted) sweater. How he rids himself of it is unexpected and funny.

NO SUCH THING AS A WITCH
Chew, Ruth
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
The story of a woman who can make you do strange and unbelievable things by making you some fudge to eat.

NOTHINGS TO DO
Hoban, Russell
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)
How Walter Possum solves the childhood problem of "nothing to do," with help of his father.

NOT THIS BEAR!
Myers, Bernice
Gr. K-2 (R&I)
Fantasy in which a little boy must prove he's not a bear.

NOTHING EVER HAPPENS ON MY BLOCK
Raskin, Ellen
Gr. K-4 (R&I)
Background illustrations contradict Chester's gloomy assertion that "nothing ever happens" on his block.

ODD PETS
Hogner, Dorothy & Hess, Lilo
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Care and habits of unusual pets.

OLAF READS
Lexau, Joan
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Olaf's misadventures while learning to read.

OLD WHIRLWIND
Coatsworth, Elizabeth
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Young Davy Crockett takes much abuse from his mean boss—until he discovers that his dog, "Old Whirlwind", is to be shot.

THE O'LEARYS AND FRIENDS
Berg, Jean H.
Gr. 1-3 (R&I)
The story of the predicament the O'Learys are in when their cat gets stuck on the roof.

ONCE THERE WAS A TREE: THE STORY OF THE TREE, A CHANGING HOME FOR PLANTS AND ANIMALS
Busch, Phyllis S.
Gr. 2-4 (R&I)
The story of the tree and how it changes during its life cycle.

100 POUNDS OF POPCORN
Krantz, Hazel
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Children face humorous—and realistic—problems when they start a popcorn business.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Grade Range</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>101 THINGS TO MAKE FOR FUN OR MONEY</strong></td>
<td>Peake, Miriam M.</td>
<td>Gr. 4-9 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>Hundreds of ideas for pretty, inexpensive things to make.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ONE, TWO, THREE, GOING TO SEA</strong></td>
<td>Alain, Gay</td>
<td>Gr. K-3 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>Amusing story of ten fishermen provides practice in simple addition and subtraction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ONE WEEK OF DANGER</strong></td>
<td>De Leeuw, Cateau</td>
<td>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>Adventure on the Kentucky frontier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ONE WIDE RIVER TO CROSS</strong></td>
<td>Emberley, Barbara &amp; Ed</td>
<td>Gr. K-3 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>A folk song about Noah’s ark with simple counting. Illustrated with woodcuts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ON THE BEACH</strong></td>
<td>Shute, Nevil</td>
<td>Gr. 6-12 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>A science fiction novel about the aftermath of the atomic war that destroys mankind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OUT AND IN</strong></td>
<td>Hulbert, Elizabeth</td>
<td>Gr. K-3 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>Story of a little boy’s adventures with dragons, a mermaid and pirates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OVER IN THE MEADOW</strong></td>
<td>Keats, Ezra J.</td>
<td>Gr. K-3 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>This story is based on the original version by Olive A. Wadsworth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PATRICIA’S SECRET</strong></td>
<td>Leinhauser, Ruth D.</td>
<td>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>How a motherless girl learns to love the father she hasn’t seen in years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PAUL BUNYAN SWINGS HIS AXE</strong></td>
<td>McCormick, Dell J.</td>
<td>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>Tales about the giant woodsman and his blue ox.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE PECULIAR MISS PICKETT</strong></td>
<td>Julian, Nancy</td>
<td>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>A baby, sitter with magical powers fascinates her young charges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PETEY THE PUP</strong></td>
<td>Harlan, Glen</td>
<td>Gr. K-3 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>The story of a young boy who tries to make his dog bark.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PICK A PECK OF PUZZLES</strong></td>
<td>Roth, Arnold</td>
<td>Gr. 5 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>Word games, optical illusions, codes and cryptograms, riddles and rebuses, tongue-twisters, and more.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PIioneer ASTRONOMERS</strong></td>
<td>Sullivan, Nevin</td>
<td>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>The dramatic moments of discovery of 18 outstanding astronomers—from Copernicus to modern times.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PIioneer GERM FIGHTERS</strong></td>
<td>Sullivan, Nevin</td>
<td>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>Work of 12 scientists who conquered some of mankind’s most deadly diseases.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE PLANT SITTER</strong></td>
<td>Zion, Gene</td>
<td>Gr. K-3 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>Adventures of a young amateur horticulturist “plant-sitting” for vacationing neighbors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PLENTY OF RIDDLES</strong></td>
<td>Wiesner, William</td>
<td>Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (R)</td>
<td>Pocket-sized collection offers more than 60 riddles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POP/LYRICS 3</strong></td>
<td>Walker, Jerry L. (Ed.)</td>
<td>Gr. 5-12 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>All the words to about 20 songs, illustrated with more than 30 photos of the groups and singers who popularize them.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POP/ROCK SONGS OF THE EARTH</strong></td>
<td>Walker, Jerry L. (Ed.)</td>
<td>Gr. 6-12 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>A collection of lyrics to some of the most popular rock songs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POWDER KEg OR THE GUNPOWDER S MugGLERS</strong></td>
<td>Cooke, Donald E.</td>
<td>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>Truth-based story about a teenage boy involved in a daring scheme to replenish General Washington’s low gunpowder supply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRETZEL</strong></td>
<td>Rey, Margaret</td>
<td>Gr. K-3 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>A little dachshund discovers the pleasures and pitfalls of being the longest dog in the world.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRO BASKETBALL: IT’S SUPERSTARS AND HISTORY</strong></td>
<td>Hollander, Zander (Ed.)</td>
<td>Gr. 6-12 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>This book contains a record of the National Basketball Association from its birth to the present.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRO FOOTBALL HEROES</strong></td>
<td>Gelman, Steve</td>
<td>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>Biographies of Jimmy Brown, Deacon Jones, Johnny Unitas and seven more superstars.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROJECT BOOK FOR BOYS AND GIRLS</strong></td>
<td>Klein, Leonore</td>
<td>Gr. 4-6 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>Activities and projects.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROVE IT!
Wyler, Rose & Ames, Gerald
Gr. 2-4 (R&I)
60¢
Easy-to-do science experiments using ordinary household items.

THE PROVOCATIVE PUZZLER
Meyer, Jerome S.
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
60¢
A book of word games in logic, puzzles and vocabulary stretchers.

FUN FUN
Rees, Ennis
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
Puns, riddles and jokes from British and American folklore.

QUEENIE PEAVY
Burch, Robert
Gr. 6 (R&I)
60¢
An unhappy child whose father is in jail “punishes the world” by defiance and non-conformity—until she learns a difficult truth.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT ANTS
Selsam, Millicent E.
Gr. 2-4 (R&I)
60¢
Questions about anatomy and behaviour answered—based on author’s observations.

RABBIT AND SKUNK AND THE BIG FIGHT
Stevens, Carla
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
60¢
Belligerent Skunk decides to help reluctant Rabbit stand up for grazing rights.

RABBIT AND SKUNK AND SCARY ROCK
Stevens, Carla
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
50¢
Rabbit and Skunk dress up in Halloween costumes to scare people—but someone comes to the door to spook them!

RADAR COMMANDOS, A STORY OF WORLD WAR II
Glenser, Bernard
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
True story of a French teenage boy who, at great risk, brings vital information to the Allies.

RAMONA THE PEST
Cleary, Beverly
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
60¢
Ramona’s sister and Henry Huggins think she is the peskiest kid in town.

READY-MADE FAMILY
Murphy, Frances S.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
75¢
Three lonely orphans must adjust to new foster parents.

REMARKABLE RAMSEY: THE TALKING DOG
Rinkoff, Barbara
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
Story about a talking dog who helps a lonely boy overcome his shyness.

REVOLT ON ALPHA C
Silverberg, Robert
Gr. 5-8 (R&I)
60¢
Science-fiction about space war.

RICH CAT, POOR CAT
Waber, Bernard
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
95¢
Pictures on every page draw comparisons of the lives and fortunes of two very different kinds of cats.

RIDE A NORTHBOUND HORSE
Wormser, Richard
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
60¢
Hunted, accused, jailed as a horse thief, Cav must prove his honesty.

THE RIDDLE KINGDOM
Wyler, Rose
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
50¢
Six riddle-adventures about a clever boy who outwits even a wizard.

RIP VAN WINKLE AND THE LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW
Irving, Washington
Gr. 6 (R&I)
50¢
Two famous “ghost” stories in American literature.

ROAD RACE ROUND THE WORLD
Jackson, Robert
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
50¢
The exciting 1908 international road race from New York, across Asia, to Paris.

ROBERT FRANCIS WEATHERBEE
Leaf, Munro
Gr. 1-3 (R&I)
60¢
The boy who wouldn’t go to school.

ROCKET GENIUS
Verral, Charles
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
50¢
Life of rocket pioneer Robert Goddard and his many contributions to the space age.

A ROOM FOR CATHY
Woolley, Catherine
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 4-6 (I)
60¢
Story of a girl who wants her own room.

RUNAWAY ALICE
Murphy, Frances S.
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
60¢
An orphan finally finds the “right” foster home.

SADDLE BUCKY
Benchley, Nathaniel
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
50¢
The story of a boy who joins in with many other Americans in the battle that marked the beginning of the American Revolution.
THE SCHOOL TRAIN
Acker, Helen
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
With only a lantern, a tent, and some food in their packs, Tony and John travel alone through the frozen Canadian Wilderness to reach a school on a train.

SEA STAR: ORPHAN OF CHINCOTEAGUE
Henry, Marguerite
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
75¢
Two children struggle to save the life of an orphan colt.

SEARCH FOR A LIVING FOSSIL
Clymer, Eleanor
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
True scientific “detective story” about the search for a strange “fish with legs” (a coelacanth), once thought extinct for seventy million years.

SECRET IN THE BARREL (OFF TO THE GOLD FIELDS)
Fisher, Aileen
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
A pioneer boy’s exciting trip by covered wagon to the Colorado gold fields.

SECRET OF DEER MOUNTAIN
Lansong, E. H.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
The story of two boys who want to build a hut on Deer Mountain and end up involved in mysterious doings.

THE SECRET PLACE AND OTHER POEMS
Aldis, Dorothy
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)
50¢
Poetry-picture book of 30 verses which reflect a child’s everyday experiences.

THE SECRET STORY OF PUEBLO BONITO
Elting, Mary & Folsom, Michael
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
Archaeologists uncover a buried city in the U.S. Southwest. Introduction to archeology.

SECRET UNDER THE SEA
Dickson, Gordon R.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
A boy and his pet dolphin solve a mystery at an underwater research station in the year 2013. Science fiction.

SECRETS IN STONES
Wyler, Rose and Ames, Gerald
Gr. 1-4 (R&I)
75¢
Picture book format with brief text introduces children to the basic concepts of Earth Science.

SECRETS OF THE ANIMAL WORLD
O’Donnell, James A.; McElaney, Paul; & Taylor, Raymond
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
Facts about dozens of diverse creatures.

THE SEE-SAW
Cebulash, Mel
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
75¢
The antics of a fatty and a skinny on a see-saw.

SELECTIONS FROM BRIAN WILDSMITH’S MOTHER GOOSE
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
95¢
Colorful illustrations and rhymes in an extra large size book.

SELECTIONS FROM RIDDLES, RIDDLES EVERYWHERE
Rees, Ennis
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
50¢
A selection of rhyming riddles based on English and American folklore.

SEWING IS FUN
Paul, Ruth
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
Dozens of things to make.

SOLAR SCIENCE PROJECTS
Halacy, Jr., D. S.
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
60¢
The book that gives you solar energy projects to build and use.

SOME THINGS ARE SCARY
Heide, Florence P.
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)
50¢
Cartoons poke fun at dark rooms, fearsome insects, strange growlnups.

SPACE DICTIONARY
Asimov, Isaac
Gr. 2-5 (R&I)
75¢
More than fifty space words—with a picture for each word!

THE SPACE HUT
Weir, Ester
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
The story of a boy who fights for his rights when a city official condemns his new tree hut as an eyesore.

SPOOKY MAGIC
Kettlekamp, Larry
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢

SPOOKY TRICKS
Wyler, Rose & Ames, Gerald
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
60¢
Twenty-two tricks young would-be spooks can do to fooll their friends.

THE STONE-FACED BOY
Fox, Paul
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
50¢
Long ago Gus learned to wear such a blank expression that nobody knows what he’s thinking and he can’t smile even when he wants to.

STORIES OF GHOSTS, WITCHES AND DEMONS
Littledale, Freya (Ed.)
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
50¢
An anthology of tales and poems about spirits from the other world.

THE STORY OF BEN FRANKLIN
Merriam, Eve
Gr. 3-5 (R&I)
60¢
A picture of Benjamin Franklin and his times.

THE STORY OF CAVES
Sterling, Dorothy
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
Authentic information on caves: how they are formed, their plant and animal life.
THE STORY OF HOLLY AND IVY
Godden, Rumer
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Story of a poor orphan girl, a lonely doll, and a policeman's wife who find one another on Christmas Eve.

THE STORY OF THE ICE AGE
Wyler, Rose & Ames, Gerald
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
An account of the life during the Ice Age and how the people lived and survived.

THE STORY OF THOMAS ALVA EDISON, INVENTOR: WIZARD OF MENLO PARK
Campere, Micki
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)
The life of the great inventor, combining biography, history, adventure, and science for very young readers.

THE SUNKEN CITY
McNeill, James
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Twenty magical fairy tales from around the world.

THE SWORD IN THE TREE
Bulla, Clyde R.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Easy-reading chivalric tale set in the days of King Arthur.

THE TAPE OF PETER RABBIT
Potter, Beatrix
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
The story about a rebellious rabbit.

TALES FROM THE GREEN FAIRY BOOK
Lang, Andrew (Ed.)
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Eleven favorite fairy tales.

TALES FROM THE RED FAIRY BOOK
Lang, Andrew (Ed.)
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
More tales in this folklore series.

TERROR ON THE MOUNTAIN
Viereck, Phillip
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
The story of a boy lost during a storm in the wilds and how he fights to survive and reach safety.

THAT'S WHAT FRIENDS ARE FOR
Heide, Florence & Van Cleef, Sylvia
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
Theo-De-The-Elephant's funny tribulations teach him a lesson in friendship.

THERE WAS A WISE CROW
Low, Joseph
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
This is a little rhyme book with pictures for young children.

THE THREE BEARS
Caldone, Paul
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
The story of a little girl who invades the bear's home while they are out for a walk.

THREE BILLY GOATS GRUFF
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
Norwegian folktale of three sly billy-goats who turn the tables on a menacing troll.

THREE-DOLLAR MULE
Bulla, Clyde R.
Gr. 2-4 (R&I)
Don must choose between a troublesome mule he loves, and a beautiful thoroughbred horse.

THREE GIANT STORIES
Conger, Lesley (Retold by)
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
Tales about ordinary mortals who manage to conquer giants.

THE THREE LITTLE PIGS
Caldone, Paul
Gr. K-3 (R&I)

THREE STORIES FROM THE POPPY SEED CAKES
Clark, Margery
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
Three amusing stories in one book about a boy and his aunt.

TIKKI TIKKI TEMBO
Mosel, Arlene (Retold by)
Gr. 1-4 (R&I)
This is a story of long, long ago when it was the custom in China of fathers and mothers to give their first sons great long names.

THE TIME MACHINE AND OTHER STORIES
Wells, H. G.
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
A science fiction journey into the far distant future, plus three other science fantasies.

TOM SAWYER, DETECTIVE
Twain, Mark
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
The story of a boy who ran away from his uncle to join the circus only to end up with a mean boss who beats him.

TONY'S TREASURE HUNT
Peterson, H. & J.
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)
Easy-to-read story with easy-to-solve codes.

TRAPPED IN SPACE
Williamson, Jack
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
Astronaut Ben is lost—a million miles from Earth.
TREASURES BENEATH THE SEA
Silverberg, Robert
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
A book of true stories about sunken treasures throughout history.

TRICKY TALES
Kramer, Nora (Ed.)
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
50¢
Tales of tricks that outwit other tricksters written or retold by well-known authors.

TRICKY QUESTIONS TO FOOL YOUR FRIENDS
Van Gelder, Rosalind
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
50¢
Pictures offer clues to riddles based on simple homonyms and homophones.

THE TROUBLE WITH TERRY
Lexau, Joan
Gr. 5 (R&I)
75¢
Impulsive eleven-year-old tomboy worries about her best friend, grades, and other problems of growing up.

T. V. FAVORITES
Beech, Linda
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
60¢

UNDER A MUSHROOM
Lobel, Arnold
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
60¢
The story about Mr. and Mrs. Troll who live under a mushroom and all the fascinating guests they entertain during a rain storm.

UP PERISCOPE
White, Robb
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
75¢
Novel of a U. S. submarine.

THE VELVET ROOM
Snyder, Zilpha
Gr. 6 (R&I)
75¢
A sensitive, imaginative girl from a migrant family learns to face the real world.

A VERY SPECIAL HOUSE
Krauss, Ruth
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
75¢
Story about an imaginary place where there is complete freedom—and fun.

WAGGLES AND THE DOG CATCHER
Cook, Marion B.
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)
60¢
Waggles leads the dog catcher on a merry chase that ends happily for everyone—except the dog catcher.

THE WAR OF THE WORLDS
Wells, H. G.
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
75¢
Science fiction about the menace from Mars.

THE WEDNESDAY WITCH
Chew, Ruth
Gr. 4 (R&I)
60¢
Modern-day witch story set in Brooklyn.

WHAT DO ANIMALS EAT
Gross, Ruth B.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
60¢
This book answers such questions as: What insect eats people? How much food does an elephant eat? How does a butterfly drink?

WHAT DO THEY DO WHEN IT RAINS?
Bridwell, Norman
Gr. K-2 (R&I)
50¢
Picture interpretations of what policemen, house-painters, hotdog vendors, and others do when it rains.

WHAT DO YOU SAY, DEAR?
Joslin, Sesyle
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
60¢
Picture book on good manners.

WHAT GOOD LUCK, WHAT BAD LUCK
Charlip, Remy
Gr. K-2 (R&I)
75¢
Tale about Ned, whose fortunes see-saw rapidly from good to bad.

WHAT IS THAT ALLIGATOR SAYING?
Gross, Ruth B.
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
60¢
A book on how animals communicate with each other through sound, smell, touch, etc.

WHAT MAKES AN ORCHESTRA
Balet, Jan
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
Pictures and text about instruments that make up an orchestra.

WHAT'S INSIDE? THE STORY OF AN EGG THAT HATCHED
Garelick, May
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
60¢
Step-by-step photo story of a gosling hatching.

WHERE DOES THE BUTTERFLY GO WHEN IT RAINS?
Garelick, May
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
60¢
A picture book about the wonder of nature.

WHERE HAVE YOU BEEN?
Brown, Margaret
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
50¢
Simple verse about familiar birds and animals.

WHERE THE WILD THINGS ARE
Sendak, Maurice
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
95¢
Max sails to where the wild things are and these fierce beasts make him their king.

WHO LIKES IT HOT?
Garelick, May
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
75¢
A book about all kinds of animals and the climate that suits them best.
WHY CAN'T I?
Bendick, Jeanne
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
60¢
Picture book that encourages children to compare their physical abilities with those of animals.

WILD HORSES OF THE RED DESERT
Rounds, Glen
Gr. 2-4 (R&I)
60¢
Bands of wild horses make the Red Desert their home.

WILLIE'S PET
Cebulash, Mel
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
75¢
The tale about a little boy who brings a worm to class for Pet Day.

WINTER THUNDER AND OTHER STORIES
Sandoz, Mari
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
50¢
Five short stories are contained in this book.

THE WITCH NEXT DOOR
Bridwell, Norman
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
50¢
About a next-door neighbor who turns out to be a very special kind of witch.

THE WITCH'S CHRISTMAS
Bridwell, Norman
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
50¢
A picture book for young children.

THE WIZARD OF OZ
Baum, L. Frank
Gr. 4-9 (R&I)
60¢
Illustrated fantasy.

THE WONDERFUL LOOKING-THROUGH GLASS
Freeman, Mae
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
75¢
There is a real magnifying lens inside this book that can be used to do all the experiments in the book.

WORD GAMES AND PUZZLES
Rockowitz, Murray
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
60¢
Hundreds of codes, anagrams, acrostics, and other games of varying difficulty.

THE WRIGHT BROTHERS AT KITTY HAWK
Sobol, Donald
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
About the three years of trial and error before their successful flight.

YOUNG BASEBALL CHAMPIONS
Gelman, Steve
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
50¢
Ten biographies of major league players who reached early stardom. Complete major league records of each.

YOUNG OLYMPIC CHAMPIONS
Gelman, Steve
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
60¢
Victories of 11 Olympic champions, most still in their teens.

ZERO TO ZILLIONS: THE ARROW BOOK OF NUMBERS
Weiss, Irwin
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
60¢
Puzzles, games, and activities reveal the excitement of numbers and basic math concepts.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS
THE BEARS ON HEMLOCK MOUNTAIN (Book Fair)
Dalgliesh, Alice
Gr. 3-4 (R&I)
95¢
The story of a little boy who gets help from the small animals and birds when he crosses the mountain at night and meets face to face with the bears.

CINDERELLA
Brown, Marcia
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
95¢
The story of a girl who gets sent to the ball by her fairy godmother and falls in love with the prince.

THE COURAGE OF SARAH NOBLE
Dalgliesh, Alice
Gr. 3-4 (R&I)
95¢
The story of a pioneer girl who accompanies her father into the Connecticut wilderness.

CRICKET IN A THICKET
Fisher, Aileen
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
95¢
A collection of poems about bugs, birds and wildlife with illustrations in pencil.

CUB SCOUT AT LAST
Felsen, Henry
Gr. 3-4 (R&I)
95¢
The story of a boy who joins the Cub Scouts and has to help his den try to win first place in the Pack Exposition.

HOUSES FROM THE SEA
Goudey, Alice E.
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
95¢
A book on sea shells with color illustrations and descriptions of the shells.

THE MEANEST SQUIRREL I EVER MET
Graham, Margaret B.
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
95¢
The story of how the mean old squirrel fast-talks Nibble out of the family's Thanksgiving dinner nuts and then does a turnaround after some straight talk from Nible.

PETE'S HOME RUN
Renick, Marion
Gr. 3-4 (R&I)
95¢
The story of a little boy who gets interested in baseball and how to pick up some pointers about the sport.

PONY FAIR
Brown, Paul
Gr. 3-4 (R&I)
95¢
The story of a boy who visits the country and helps with a pony farm.

THE SECRET RIVER
Rawlings, Marjorie K.
Gr. 3-4 (R&I)
95¢
The story of a little girl who sets out to find a river that will always be full of fish so that her father will have fish to sell.
SPACE CAT
Todd, Ruthven
Gr. 3-4 (R&I) 95¢
The story of a cat and his adventure to the moon in a rocket ship.

SPRINGTIME FOR JEANNE MARIE
Francoise
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢
The story of how springtime brings a new friend to a little French girl and her sheep, Patapon, as they look for their lost duck, Madelon.

STONE SOUP
Brown, Marcia
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢
An old French folk tale about three hungry soldiers who outwit a village.

THREE BOYS AND A LIGHTHOUSE
Aglo, Nan & Wilson, Ellen
Gr. 3-4 (R&I) 95¢
The story of triplets who look exactly alike that go to visit their father, a lighthouse keeper, and how they learn to man the lighthouse.

THE VIKING PRESS, INC.
ANDY AND THE LION (Seafarer)
Daugherty, James
K-3 (R&I) 95¢
The story of a small boy and a lion who get into an adventure.

THE BEACHCOMBER’S BOOK (Seafarer)
Kohn, Bernice
Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 95¢
The author describes such beachcomber projects as making sand lanterns, pebble sculptures, shell mobiles, beachglass window ornaments, beachcomber’s collages and fish models.

BEADY BEAR (Seafarer)
Freeman, Don
Gr. K-2 (R&I) 75¢
A story for small children illustrated with scratchboard drawings.

BEAR PARTY (Seafarer)
Du Bois, William P.
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I) 95¢
The action takes place in Koala Park, where real Teddy bears live in trees. This is what happens when the wise old bear made a plan to stop the quarreling among the koalas in this Australian park.

BLUEBERRIES FOR SAL
McCloskey, Robert
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I) 65¢
Frustaken identity among human and bear families in Maine in a refreshing story about a little girl and a bear cub.

BLUE WILLOW (Seafarer)
Gates, Doris
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 95¢
Janey Larking longed for the day when her family could once again enjoy real home life instead of their roving existence as cotton pickers in the San Joaquin Valley of California.

BUTTONS (Seafarer)
Robinson, Tom
Gr. 3-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I) 85¢
The saga of an alley cat who became a gentleman.

CATFISH (Seafarer)
Hurd, Edith T.
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢
Catfish is the coolest, fastest cat in town.

CROW BOY
Yashima, Taro
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I) 95¢
Story of a shy boy who wins friends in his own unique way.

DANDELION (Seafarer)
Freeman, Don
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I) 65¢
A lovable raffish lion learns that clothes do not make the gentleman.

DESMOND THE DOG DETECTIVE (Seafarer)
Best, Herbert
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 75¢
Desmond wears a “Private Eye” badge and gets involved with Gus in solving a real mystery.

DESMOND AND THE PEPPERMINT GHOST (Seafarer)
Best, Herbert
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 75¢
Gus and the dog detective solve a mystery involving chocolate-peppermint odors, a candy store fire, and a ghost.

FLIP (Seafarer)
Dennis, Wesley
Gr. 3-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I) 85¢
Story of a frolicsome colt.

FLIP AND THE MORNING (Seafarer)
Dennis, Wesley
Gr. 3-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I) 95¢
Story of a colt.

FLY HIGH, FLY LOW (Seafarer)
Freeman, Don
Gr. K-3 (R&I) $1.50
The story of two pigeons in San Francisco who live in a neon sign and how they almost come to grief when the sign is dismantled.

IN THE FOREST (Seafarer)
Brown, Marcia
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I) 75¢
An imaginative small boy goes for a walk in the forest with a procession of lively animals.

JOURNEY CAKE, HOI (Seafarer)
Sawyer, Ruth
Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 75¢
Folk-tale telling how Johnny chased the Journey Cake home and brought all the lost animals with him.

JUNKET (Seafarer)
White, Anna H.
Gr. 3-5 (R&I) 75¢
The story of a dog named Junket who knew how to live in the country and of a family that did not know how until Junket taught them.
JUST ME (Seafarer)
Ets, Marie H.
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 75¢
A little boy discovers that he can imitate some animals but not others. His big discovery is that some things he can do are like nobody else.

MADELINE (Seafarer)
Bemelmans, Ludwig
Gr. 3-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I) $1.25
About the smallest of 12 girls in Miss Clavel's Paris boarding school.

MADELINE AND THE BAD HAT (Seafarer)
Bemelmans, Ludwig
Gr. 3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I) $1.50
A story of Madeline and the little son of the Spanish Ambassador who turned out to be a show off.

MAKE WAY FOR DUCKLINGS (Seafarer)
McCloskey, Robert
Gr. 3-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I) 85¢
A story of a family of ducks looking for a home.

MIKE'S HOUSE (Seafarer)
Sauer, Julia
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 85¢
The story of a little boy who makes his way to the library Picture Book Hour.

MISS HICKORY (Seafarer)
Bailey, Carolyn S.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 85¢
A fantasy about a country doll made of twigs, with a hickory nut for a head.

MOMO'S KITTENS (Seafarer)
Yashima, Mitsu & Taro
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢
Momo, a small Japanese-American heroine, finds a stray kitten under a geranium bush and is allowed to keep it.

MOP TOP (Seafarer)
Freeman, Don
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢
Six-year-old resists going to the barber until a near-sighted woman mistakes his "mop top" for a real mop.

MOUSE HOUSE (Seafarer)
Godden, Rumer
Gr. 3-5 (R), Gr. 2-5 (I) $1.50
Story of a mouse family with a housing problem.

THE MOUSEWIFE (Seafarer)
DuBois, William P.
Gr. 2-4 (R&I) 65¢
The story of the friendship of a busy mousewife and a captive dove, and of her sacrifice when moved by compassion.

NORMAN THE DOORMAN (Seafarer)
Freeman, Don
Gr. 3-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I) $1.50
Story of an ingenious mouse who won an art contest with his creation made from mousetraps.

PET OF THE MET (Seafarer)
Freeman, Lydia & Don
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 85¢
The story of a mouse and a cat and how they came to dance a ballet together.
THE FIRST BOOK OF HOW TO MAKE A SPEECH (First Books)
Powers, David G.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
$1.25
A book about the principles behind a good speech, the different kinds of speeches and how to go about giving a good speech.

THE FIRST BOOK OF NEW WORLD EXPLORERS (First Books)
Rich, Louise D.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
$1.35
An illustrated book on the first explorers and the discoveries and outcome of their expeditions.

THE FIRST BOOK OF WORLD WAR I (First Books)
Snyder, Louis L.
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)
$1.35
An informative book on the events that lead to the first World War and the final decisions and outcomes of this war.

THE FIRST BOOK OF WORLD WAR II (First Books)
Snyder, Louis L.
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)
$1.25
An informative account of the causes of this war and the lasting effect its final outcome has placed on the world.

HOW TO WRITE A REPORT (First Books)
Brandt, Sue R.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
95¢
A clear guide on how to write and structure a good report.

THE HUMAN SENSES (Science Experiences)
Bendick, Jeanne
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
95¢
A book about your senses and the function of each.

LIVING THINGS (Science Experiences)
Bendick, Jeanne
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
95¢
A book consisting of a basic introduction to plants and animals.

NAMES, SETS AND NUMBERS (Science Experiences)
Bendick, Jeanne
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
95¢
A book of how things in the world are kept accounted for by using names, sets and numbers.

PRESIDENTS (First Books)
Coy, Harold
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
95¢
A book on the duties and responsibilities of the President and how he functions with the ruling bodies of the country.

SHAPES (Science Experiences)
Bendick, Jeanne
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
95¢
A book concerning the different types of shapes and names and descriptions for all.

SPACE AND TIME (Science Experiences)
Bendick, Jeanne
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
95¢
A book on how things take up space differently and how space and time relate to each other.
WESTERN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

ACTIVITY BOOKS (Whitman)
Gr. K-4 (R&I)
Must be ordered by assorted lots, not by title.
Some current titles are:
- LET'S DO DOTS
- DONALD DUCK
- DOT TO DOT
- FOLLOW THE DOTS
- DODDLE BUG DOT
- TOM & JERRY TRACE
- MUNCHIE BUNCHIE, DOT BOOK
- HELPER, BIG DOTS
- PAINT WITH WATER
- ABC DOT
- ABC 1-2-3 DOTS
- HAPPY HELPER TRACE

GOLDEN STAMP BOOKS (Golden Press)
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
Must be ordered by assorted lots, not by title.
This is a series of activity books, sample titles of which are listed:
- ANIMALS
- BIRDS
- BIBLE STORIES
- WONDERS OF THE WORLD
- ROCKS AND MINERALS
- ANIMALS OF THE PAST
- FISHES
- DOGS
- EARTH AND ECOLOGY
- INDIANS
- INSECTS
- MY FAVORITE THINGS

LITTLE GOLDEN BOOKS (Golden Press)
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
This is a series. Titles, samples of which are listed below, are subject to change by publisher. Must be ordered in assorted lots, not by title.
- ABC RHYMES
- THE COLOR KITTENS
- HOW TO TELL TIME
- THE LITTLE ENGINE THAT COULD
- THE LITTLE GOLDEN ABC
- LITTLE GOLDEN PICTURE DICTIONARY
- TOOTLE
- WE HELP MOMMY
- WE LIKE KINDERGARTEN
- WORDS
- SNOW WHITE
- THREE LITTLE PIGS
- MICKEY MOUSE
- MOTHER GOOSE
- UNCLE REMUS
- BAMBI
- PINOCCHIO
- CINDERELLA
- DONALD DUCK'S TOY TRAIN (Walt Disney)

PAINT BY NUMBER BOOKS (Whitman)
Gr. K-4 (R&I)
Crayons can be used with these books. Must be ordered assorted, not by title. Current titles are:
- RAGGEDY ANN - 8 colors
- NATURE
- THINGS THAT GO

SESAME STREET ALPHABET POSTER BOOK
Children's Television Workshop
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
Press-out, gummed alphabet pieces to match dotted line shapes on poster page.

SESAME STREET BIG BIRD'S BLUNDER BOOK
Bennett, Kingsbury & Miller, Albert
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
Big Bird is a Jim Henson muppet.

SESAME STREET FINGER PUPPETS (Whitman)
Children's Television Workshop
Gr. K-2 (R&I)
A book of put-together characters and activities from Sesame Street.

SESAME STREET LITTLE GOLDEN BOOKS:
The Together Book
Children's Television Workshop
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
This book features Jim Henson's muppets.

SESAME STREET SHAPE BOOK:
People In Your Neighborhood.
Children's Television Workshop
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
This book is based on the song, "People in your Neighborhood".

SHAPE BOOKS (Golden)
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
This is a popular series. Titles, samples of which are listed below, are subject to change by publisher. Must be ordered in assorted lots, not by title.
- THE BABY ANIMAL BOOK
- THE BEAR BOOK
- THE BOAT BOOK
- THE BUNNY BOOK
- THE CAR BOOK
- CHITTY CHITTY BANG BANG
- THE DOG BOOK
- THE DONALD DUCK BOOK
- THE ELEPHANT BOOK
- THE FARM BOOK
- THE FISH BOOK
- THE FOX BOOK
- THE HAT BOOK
- THE HORESE BOOK
- THE HUMPTY DUMPTY BOOK
- THE JUNGLE BOOK
- THE LIDDLE KIDDLES BOOK
- THE MICKEY MOUSE BOOK
- THE NEST BOOK
- THE OOKPIK BOOK
- THE PARROT BOOK
- THE PEEPEL PALS BOOK
- THE SAND PAIL BOOK
- THE SMILEY LION BOOK
- THE SQUIRREL BOOK
- THE SIGN BOOK
- THE SUNSHINE BOOK
- THE TIGER BOOK
- THE TIGGER AND WINNIE THE POOH BOOK
- THE TOY BOOK
- THE TRUCK AND BUS BOOK
- THE TURTLE BOOK
- THE WINNIE THE POOH BOOK
- THE BUG BOOK
- THE CAT BOOK
STICKER FUN (Whitman)
Gr. K-4 (R&I) 39c
Must be ordered by assorted lots. Some current titles are:
FLIP FLOP
LITTLE PEOPLE
BOZO THE CLOWN
HAPPY HELPER
SEE & SAY
HELPER ALPHABET
ZANY ZOO
HELPER NUMBERS

BEGINNING READERS (Golden)
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I) 35¢
This is a series, sample titles of which are listed below:
BELLING THE CAT
A PICKLE FOR A NICKLE
BIRD NESTS
PEAR SHAPED HILL
WHERE'S WILLIE?
JUST FOR FUN
LITTLE BLACK PUPPY
SYLVESTER
JONATHAN AND THE DRAGON
LOOK, LOOK, A CLOWN
GEORGE THE GENTLE GIANT
THE LARGE AND GROWLY BEAR

GOLDEN BEDTIME STORYBOOKS (Golden)
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I) 82¢
Some of the current titles are:
BILL BUNNY'S SURPRISE
LION'S BIRTHDAY PARTY
BROWNIE AND PUFF PAINT
WILLY LEARNS A LESSON
PADDY THE BEAR CUB
CHIPPER'S ADVENTURE

JUVENILE FLATS (Golden)
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 55¢
Some current titles, including Walt Disney titles are:
A TALE OF TAILS
THREE BEDTIME STORIES
MY FIRST GOLDEN DICTIONARY
POKY LITTLE PUPPY
LITTLE RED CABOOSE
WILD ANIMALS
BIG GOLDEN ANIMAL ABC
BIG GOLDEN COUNTING
GINGERBREAD MAN
BIG FIRE ENGINE BOOK
GREAT BIG CAR AND TRUCK
PETER RABBIT
RAGGEDY ANN
BIRDS
BABY FARM ANIMALS
ELEPHANT IN THE BATHTUB
TELL ME CAT
BABY HORSES
THE GOLDEN EGG BOOK
WHATEVER HAPPENED TO PUPPIES?
CHILD'S GARDEN OF VERSES
NEVER TALK TO STRANGERS
BIG TIDY-UP
I WANT TO READ
GOOD MORNING FARM
COME PLAY WITH ME
THE ANIMALS AND ME
THE PINK ELEPHANT
BUNNY BOOK
CINDERELLA
ALICE IN WONDERLAND
LADY AND THE TRAMP

BAMBI
SNOW WHITE
PETER PAN
PINOCCHIO
WINNIE THE POOH
WINNIE MEETS TIGER
MOTHER GOOSE

NATURE GUIDES (Golden)
Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 69¢
This is a series for young readers with easy to understand information on nature. Some of the titles are:
FISHING
SKY OBSERVERS GUIDE
SCUBA DIVING
AMERICAN ANTIQUES
NON-FLOWERING PLANTS
INSECT PESTS
POND LIFE
ZOO ANIMALS
SPIDERS
BOTANY
ORCHIDS
INDIAN ARTS
SAILING
GUNS
POWER BOATS
CAMPING
KITES
FLYING
PAINTING
LANDFORMS
PHOTOGRAPHY
WEATHER
ZOOLOGY
GAME BIRDS
SEASHORES OF THE WORLD
FOSSILS
BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS
EXOTIC PLANTS
BIRDS
FLOWERS
INSECTS
TREES
REPTILES AND AMPHIBIANS
SEASHORES
MAMMALS
FISHES
ROCKS AND MINERALS

YOUNG READERS PRESS, INC.

ABC OF LIVING THINGS
Gr. 1-3 (R&I) 95¢
Colorful living objects identify each letter of the alphabet, includes game "Can you find these living things?"

ABOUT SUBMARINES
Carlisle, Norman & Madelyn
Gr. 3-5 (R&I) 60¢
The history of men and machines beneath the sea from early days to the atomic subs.

ADVENTURES OF PINOCCHIO
Collodi, Carlo
Gr. 5-6 (R&I) 60¢
The story of a puppet's longings to become a boy.

AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES
Young Readers Press Reference Library
Gr. 4-8 (R&I) 60¢
Color illustrations highlight this look at the many species of amphibians and reptiles on earth today—and yesterday.
ANIMAL CROSSWORDS
Supraner, Robyn
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) $50c
Illustrated crossword fun dealing with the animal family.

ANIMALS WITH SHELLS
Young Readers Press Reference Library
Gr. 4-8 (R&I) $60c
All about the many kinds of shellfish—facts and illustrations.

APACHE GOLD MYSTERY
Thompson, Eileen
Gr. 4-8 (R&I) $60c
Danny finds unexpected adventure and mystery searching for the real cause of his father's death.

BALLY, THE BLUE WHALE
Arnov, Boris
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) $50c
The adventure of Bally and his undersea friends.

BARREL OF FUN
Leonard, Torn B.
Gr. 1-3 (R&I) $50c
Mazes, word games and picture puzzles.

BIRDS
Palmer, Woods
Gr. 1-3 (R&I) $60c
A basic bird book especially for young nature lovers.

BIRDS
Young Readers Press Reference Library
Gr. 4-8 (R&I) $60c
These creatures are presented in an informative study, Color illustrations.

BLACK BEAUTY
Sewell, Anna
Gr. 5-7 (R&I) $60c
The life of a famous horse in literature.

BOOK OF WHALES
Posell, Elsa
Gr. 3-5 (R&I) $60c
The story of whales and their undersea friends.

BOY WHO WOULD NOT SAY HIS NAME
Vreeken, Elizabeth
Gr. 1-3 (R&I) $50c
How will the police find Bobby's family when he will not tell them his name?

BRAIN TEASERS
Drexler, Carol J.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) $50c
A book of brain teasers and puzzles.

CALLING ALL GIRLS PARTY BOOK
Saunders, Ruble
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) $50c
Party planning is explained in detail.

CARDBOARD CARPENTRY
D’Amato, Janet & Alex
Gr. 4-8 (R&I) $50c
Learn to build scores of cardboard creations.

CINDERELLA
Gr. 1-3 (R&I) $50c
An illustrated edition of the old fairy tale.

THE CLOSED CIRCLE
Gerson, Corinne
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) $60c
The prejudice of new friends puts Audrey in a predicament.

CREATING FROM SCRAP
Frankel, Godfrey
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) $60c
Scores of ways to make things from odds and ends.

CREATURE READER
Arneson, D. J.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) $60c
Ecology minded monsters plot to "preserve" the Earth.

CROSSWORD FUN
Preston, Charles
Gr. 3-5 (R&I) $60c
Forty word puzzles illustrated.

DRUMMER HOFF
Emberley, Barbara (adapted by)
Gr. 1-3 (R&I) $75c
A colorful well-illustrated picture story book.

THE EARTH
Young Readers Press Reference Library
Gr. 4-8 (R&I) $60c
A description of a most amazing planet. Colorful illustrations and diagrams.

ELEPHANT ON ICE
Wood, James P.
Gr. 3-5 (R&I) $50c
A very wise and very dignified elephant attempts to ice skate.

THE EMPEROR'S NEW CLOTHES
Gr. 1-3 (R&I) $60c
Illustrations give this classic a new appeal.

FALCON BOOK OF CROSSWORDS
Preston, Charles
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) $60c
A book of brain teasers.

FALCON BOOK OF SPORTS STORIES
Olgin, Joseph
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) $60c
Seven short stories about baseball, football, and basketball.

FALCON ILLUSTRATED BASEBALL DICTIONARY
Arthur, Howard
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) $60c
Over 150 baseball terms explained with easy-to-follow diagrams and definitions.

FALCON ILLUSTRATED BASKETBALL DICTIONARY
Arthur, Howard
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) $60c
Over 150 basketball terms explained with easy-to-follow diagrams and definitions.
FALCON ILLUSTRATED FOOTBALL DICTIONARY
Arthur, Howard Gr. 4-6 (R&1) $0.60
Over 150 football terms explained with easy-to-follow diagrams and definitions.

FILL-IN FUN AND MORE
Andrew, Jean (Ed.) Gr. 4-6 (R&1) $0.50
Fill-in puzzles, dot-to-dot, mazes and picture puzzles.

FILL-IN FUN AND MORE #2
Andrew, Jean (Ed.) Gr. 4-6 (R&1) $0.60
Fill-in puzzles, dot-to-dot, mazes and picture puzzles.

FISH
Young Readers Press Reference Library Gr. 4-8 (R&1) $0.60
A journey through the fascinating world of fish. Full color.

FLOWERING PLANTS
Young Readers Press Reference Library Gr. 4-8 (R&1) $0.60
Colorful illustrations add to this study of flower-producing plants.

FLOWERS OF THE GARDEN
Young Readers Press Reference Library Gr. 4-8 (R&1) $0.60
Lots of information about the best-known garden flowers plus brightly colored illustrations.

FOXES AND WOLVES
Ripper, Charles L. Gr. 4-6 (R&1) $0.50
A close-up look at these interesting creatures of the wild.

FRISKY, THE PLAYFUL PONY
Moore, Ruth N. Gr. 4-6 (R&1) $0.40
The adventures of an energetic pony.

FUN-TIME MAGIC
Havel, Victory Gr. 2-4 (R&1) $0.50
Basic tricks and how to perform them.

FUN WITH PUZZLES
Laymon, Ritchie Gr. 1-3 (R&1) $0.60
Easy crossword puzzles with picture and word clues for the beginner.

GAMES FOR BOYS
Frankel, Lillian & Godfrey Gr. 4-6 (R&1) $0.60
How to play the familiar boys' games and many new ones.

GAMES FOR GIRLS
Frankel, Lillian & Godfrey Gr. 4-6 (R&1) $0.60
How to play the familiar girls' games and many new ones.

GEMS AND RARE METALS
Walter, Leslie Gr. 4-5 (R&1) $0.60
Story of gems and rare metals hidden deep in the earth.

GIRL ON A BROOMSTICK
Burt, Katharine N. Gr. 4-6 (R&1) $0.55
Camila thinks she is a witch and with good reason!

GIRLS-BOYS EASY-TO-COOK BOOK
Wainwright, Ann Gr. 3-5 (R&1) $0.55
How to prepare pizza, peanut brittle, and other popular foods.

GO! THE STORY OF OUTER SPACE
Verral, Charles S. Gr. 3-5 (R&1) $0.60
Rockets and astronauts; answers basic space-age questions.

THE GOLDEN STALLION
Montgomery, Rutherford Gr. 4-6 (R&1) $0.60
Charlie's hoping to catch that elusive wild horse.

THE GUINNESS BOOK OF SPORTS RECORDS
McWhirter, Norris & Ross Gr. 4-6 (R&1) $0.95
Fact-filled handbook of sports records.

HAVE YOU SEEN MY BROTHER?
Guifoile, Elizabeth Gr. 1-3 (R&1) $0.50
Where do you look for a lost brother? Who do you ask for help?

HEIDI
Spyri, Johanna Gr. 5-6 (R&1) $0.60
Classic about a girl's adventures in the Alps.

HENNY PENNY
Gr. 1-3 (R&1) $0.50
This tale is accompanied by bright new drawings.

HIDE AND SEEK I
Cole, William F. Gr. 1-3 (R&1) $0.60
Mazes and puzzles.

HIDE AND SEEK II
Cole, William F. Gr. 1-3 (R&1) $0.60
A rainy day collection of puzzles and projects.

HOORAY FOR FUN I
Murphy, Glory Gr. 1-3 (R&1) $0.60
Hours of fun-time activity in this collection of puzzles.

HOORAY FOR FUN II
Murphy, Glory Gr. 1-3 (R&1) $0.60
A collection of brain teasers to provide fun for everyone.

HOW TO MAKE THINGS OUT OF PAPER
Sperling, Walter Gr. 4-6 (R&1) $0.60
Scores of activities and creations from paper.

HOW TO PLAY BASEBALL
Fitzsimmons, Robert Gr. 3-5 (R&1) $0.60
Helpful hints to the Little Leaguer with black and white photos.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE HUMAN BODY</td>
<td>Heuman, William</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>60¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN CRAFTS</td>
<td>D’Amato, Janet &amp; Alex</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>60¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSECTS</td>
<td>Young Readers Press Reference Library</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>60¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVISIBLE WORLD</td>
<td>Young Readers Press Reference Library</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>60¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT'S LIKE THIS, CAT</td>
<td>Neville, Emily</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>60¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACK AND THE BEANSTALK</td>
<td>Verral, Charles</td>
<td>3-5</td>
<td>60¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHNNY-CAKE</td>
<td>Harrison, E. J.</td>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>60¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUNIOR JUDO</td>
<td>Harrison, E. J.</td>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>60¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUNIOR KARATE</td>
<td>Harrison, E. J.</td>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>60¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUNIOR QUARTERBACK</td>
<td>Kleim, Leonore</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>50¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUST A MINUTE</td>
<td>Arneson, D. J.</td>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>60¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUST ONLY JOHN</td>
<td>Kent, Jack</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>75¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIDS ON TV</td>
<td>Arneson, D. J.</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td>75¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KITTENS AND MORE KITTENS</td>
<td>Ridlon, Marci</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>50¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIFE IN FRESH WATER</td>
<td>Young Readers Press Reference Library</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>60¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIFE IN THE OPEN SEA</td>
<td>Young Readers Press Reference Library</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>60¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIFE ON THE SEASHORE</td>
<td>Young Readers Press Reference Library</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>60¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOTS OF LAUGHS</td>
<td>Weigle, Oscar</td>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>55¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUCY RUNS AWAY</td>
<td>Storr, Catherine</td>
<td>3-5</td>
<td>50¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LULU'S BACK IN TOWN</td>
<td>Dean, Leigh</td>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>60¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- The mysteries of the human body, its structure and functions, simply explained. Color illustrations.
- Charming and imaginative drawings convince children that there's really nothing better than just being "me".
- Make a pueblo or pair of moccasins—just like a real Indian. Easy instructions.
- A microscopic look at the ever-changing insect world. Detailed illustrations in full color.
- The fascinating world of microscopic plants and animals; color illustrations.
- The variety and excitement of a New York City boyhood.
- Tale of Young Jack and a wicked giant.
- The story of man's fastest planes.
- A sly fox is foiled in his attempt to outwit Johnny-Cake.
- Trouble's brewing for that riding club Jill belongs to!
- A basic illustrated introduction to this sport.
- A basic illustrated introduction to the sport.
- A budding athlete overcomes the fear that handicaps him.
- A picture book about time and how to tell it!
- 150 mod, hip jokes and gags.
- A penny's worth of magic turns John into a pig!
- A book on TV's young stars and facts about their careers and personal life.
- Jennifer's problem is too many kittens; magic and an old woman save her.
- Illustrations detail fresh water plants and animals and the places they live.
- A book about the plants and animals living in the sea. Full color illustrations.
- A colorfully illustrated guide to the many types of plants and animals living on our seashores.
- A book full of thymes and jokes.
- Lucy seeks real adventure and runs away.
- Irrepressible Lulu leads the gang on a secret subway trip.
THE MAGIC BEANS
Hillert, Margaret
Gr. 1-3 (R&I) 50¢
New version of the boy and the beanstalk for beginning readers.

MAGIC TRICKS
Frederick, Guy
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
How to do 101 magic tricks.

MAMMALS
'Young Readers Press Reference Library'
Gr. 4-8 (R&I) 60¢
Information about the dominant animals on Earth today. Color illustrations.

MAXIMILIAN
Van Cleef, S. & Heide F.
Gr. 1-3 (R&I) 75¢
Silly adventures of a mouse who longs to be a bird.

MRS. PINE TAKES A TRIP
Kessler, Leonard
Gr. 1-3 (R&I) 60¢
Mr. Pine “forgets” his promise to keep the house clean.

MORE JUST MOD JOKES
Arneson, D. J.
Gr. 4-7 (R&I) 60¢
A book of many zany jokes.

THE MOST FAMOUS GHOST OF ALL
Arneson, D. J.
Gr. 4-7 (R&I) 60¢
A book of ghostly tales.

MUSIC BY THE GOT-ROCKS
Sankey, Alice
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
A story of rock groups in a modern high school.

MY CLOSET FULL OF HATS
Weiss, Harvey
Gr. 1-3 (R&I) 50¢
A book about hats and how to make them.

MYSTERY AT THE HAUNTED HOUSE
Covan, Christine
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 75¢
The Look-Out Club follows a mountain trail to a haunted house.

MYSTERY HOTEL
Johnston, Louisa
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
What mystery do a boy and girl discover behind the closed door on the hotel’s 13th floor?

MYSTERY OF ABSENT NEIGHBORS
Wood, Ruth C.
Gr. 5-6 (R&I) 55¢
Creepy things happen in this thriller.

MYSTERY OF BLACK FRIDAY MINE
Sherer, Mary H.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 40¢
Larry was determined to find out what was going on in his gold mine.

MYSTERY OF GRINNING IDOL
Nixon, Joan L.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 50¢
Eileen solves the mystery of the grinning Mexican god of death.

MYSTERY OF HARD LUCK HOUSE
Martini, Teri
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 45¢
Pam finds out that the abandoned “Hard Luck House” is aptly named.

MYSTERY OF HURRICANE CASTLE
Nixon, Joan L.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 55¢
Two girls are trapped in a musty castle during a raging hurricane.

NEW BOY ON THE SIDEWALK
Craig, M. Jean
Gr. 1-3 (R&I) 55¢
Joey dislikes his just-moving-in neighbor—at first.

NOGGIN AND THE MOON MOUSE
Postgate, Oliver & Firmin, Peter
Gr. 3-5 (R&I) 50¢
A lunar mouse gets stranded in the land of Nog.

NOGGIN AND THE WHALE
Postgate, Oliver & Firmin, Peter
Gr. 3-5 (R&I) 55¢
A whale blocks the harbor channel on King Noggin’s birthday.

ONE DAY EVERYTHING WENT WRONG
Breeken, Elizabeth
Gr. 1-3 (R&I) 50¢
A problem day in a young boy’s life.

ONE SILVER SPUR
Burt, Katharine N.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
Toby’s adventures include a strange encounter!

1-2-3 GO!
Manners, William
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
A physical fitness handbook outlined with charts, tests, exercises and diagrams.

PHOTOGRAPHY: A MANUAL FOR SHUTTERBUGS
Kohn, Eugene
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
A basic manual for the camera bug.

PIONEERS
Folsom, Franklin
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
Twelve stories about the pioneers who settled America’s Old West.

PLANTS WITHOUT FLOWERS
Young Readers Press Reference Library
Gr. 4-8 (R&I) 60¢
Learn about algae, fungi, mosses and ferns in this illustrated book.

THE PRINCESS AND THE PEA
Gr. 1-3 (R&I) 60¢
Tale of the princess who has to prove her royalty.
PUZZLES AND RIDDLES
Beard, Isobel
Gr. 3-4 (R&I) 60c
Word and picture puzzles along with mazes and other pencil games.

PUZZLES FOR PLEASURE
Beard, Isobel
Gr. 2-4 (R&I) 60c
Word and picture puzzles along with mazes and other pencil games.

PUZZLERS FOR YOUNG DETECTIVES
Franken, K.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60c
Detective puzzle stories with solutions at the end of the book.

RELUCTANT JANE
Ceder, Georgiana D.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 50c
Tomboy Jane shares the burden of a fatherless family.

THE RIDDLE BOOK
Weigle, Oscar
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 55c
This selection includes some challengers!

RIDDLES, RHYMES, JOKES #1
Ott, Winn & Phyllis
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60c
An activity book.

RIDDLES, RHYMES, JOKES #2
Ott, Winn & Phyllis
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60c
An activity book.

ROCKS AND MINERALS
Young Readers Press Reference Library
Gr. 4-8 (R&I) 60c
A thorough study of the major rocks and minerals in easy-to-understand terms. Illustrations in color.

ROUND THE WORLD WITH PUZZLES I
Garren, Joan
Gr. 4-8 (R&I) 60c
Puzzles about the countries of the world.

ROUND THE WORLD WITH PUZZLES II
Garren, Joan
Gr. 4-8 (R&I) 60c
More puzzles about the countries of the world.

RUMPELSTILTSKIN
Gr. 1-3 (R&I) 60c
A simplified version of the classic fairy tale.

SCARECROW
Krueger, Louise
Gr. 1-3 (R&I) 50c
A farmer solves the problem of pesky crows.

SECRET OF COOKIES, CANDIES, CAKES
Fletcher, Helen J.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 55c
Sweets’ recipes that are easy to follow and create.

SECRETS OF THE INSECT WORLD
McElaney, Paul & O’Donnell, James
Gr. 2-4 (R&I) 60c
A beginner’s introduction to the world of insects.

THE SHY KANGAROO
Steiner, Charlotte
Gr. 1-2 (R&I) 60c
Ken, the kangaroo, is afraid to leave Mama’s warm pouch.

SIMPLY FUN
Razzi, James
Gr. 1-3 (R&I) 60c
A collection of games to play and toys to make.

SKI THE NEW WAY
Kramer, Franz
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60c
Techniques for beginning and intermediate skiers.

SQUARE BEAR AND COUSIN BEAR
Steiner, Charlotte
Gr. 1-3 (R&I) 60c
Two amiable bears disagree on how to build a house in the country.

STORYBOOK PUZZLES (a-i)
Garren, Jean
Gr. 5-9 (R&I) 60c
A book of several puzzles about fairy tales from “a” to “i”.

STORYBOOK PUZZLES (l-y)
Garren, Jean
Gr. 5-9 (R&I) 60c
A collection of puzzles that are about fairy tales from “l” to “y”.

STORY OF DINOSAURS
Brown, Stanley B. & Barbara M.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60c
Account of the Age of the Dinosaur. Pronunciation dictionary included.

STORY OF ELECTRICITY-MAGNETISM
Seeman, Bernard
Gr. 5-6 (R&I) 55c
Experiments for the young scientist.

STRANGE LIZARDS
Earle, Olive L.
Gr. 3-5 (R&I) 55c
Interesting facts and illustrations about present-day lizards.

TELEVISION AND HOW IT WORKS
David, Eugene
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60c
The how’s and why’s of this machine.

TIMOTHY AND THE SNAKES
Gee, Maurine H.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 50c
Tim faces desert dangers!
TREASURY OF CROSSWORDS
Flory, Jane & Schmidt, John
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
A book of crosswords dealing with the more popular fairy tales.

TURTLES
Darling, Lois & Louis
Gr. 3-5 (R&I)
A presentation of facts about these popular pets.

TWO TRAGIC DEATHS
Allen, Harold C.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
The lives of John and Robert Kennedy.

WEBSTER’S DICTIONARY
Gr. 4-9 (R&I)
Over 50,000 entries.

THE WEIGHTLESS MOTHER
Bell, Norman
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
The adventures of Mrs. Flippin, “the flying mother.”

WHAT WILL THE WEATHER BE?
Chapin, J. Barr & C.
Gr. 2-4 (R&I)
What makes tornadoes, floods, snow, wind, etc.?

WHAT’S GOING ON HERE?
Elting, Mary
Gr. 1-3 (R&I)
A book that stimulates a child’s curiosity.

WHAT’S IN MY TREE?
Winter, Ginny L.
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
A tale of the changing seasons.

WHAT’S YOUR SPORTS SCORE?
Arthur, Howard
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Quiz questions on football, basketball, baseball and other popular sports. Answer section included.

WILD FLOWERS
Young Readers Press Reference Library
Gr. 4-8 (R&I)
Wildflowers from A to Z. Illustrations in living color.

WITCH, CAT, BASEBALL BAT
Hoff, Syd
Gr. 1-3 (R&I)
A baseball-hating witch makes a bat with an invisible hole.

YOUNG MARK TWAIN AND THE MISSISSIPPI
Kane, Harnett T.
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
The story of a young boy’s wish to become a riverboat pilot and his adventures on the Mississippi.

YOUNG READER’S PRESS FIRST DICTIONARY
Trevaskis, John & Hyman, Robin
Gr. 1-4 (R&I)
700 colorful illustrations, 2000 words.
Introduction to Special Booklist for Ethnic Groups

Of the approximate 1,850 paperback titles included in this Book Guide, only about 550 appear in the Special Booklist for Ethnic Groups. This is an increase of only 150 paperback titles from the 400 listed in our three earlier Book Guides—not as substantial an increase as we had hoped.

Literature plays an important role in contributing to a child’s self-image. For Mexican-American, Puerto Rican, American Indian, Appalachian, and Black urban and rural children there are still far too few inexpensive paperbacks published to serve this vitally important role.

Although a number of Spanish-language books are listed in the Guide, they are limited mainly to books published in this country. A few Spanish-language bibliographies that contain titles published by both U.S. and foreign publishers are included under our List of Sources Used.

For those persons interested in the purchase of Spanish-language books for children, many of which are published in other countries, write:

- Martha V. Tome, Director
- Proyecto Leer
- Organization of American States
- Washington, D.C. 20006

Two objectives of the above organization are: one, to evaluate and list material in Spanish for K to 12 Grade reading levels; two, to help make those books available through distributors in this country.

A few distributors have been recommended to RIF by Spanish-language programs, including the RIF project conducted with the Los Angeles public schools. Catalogues are available from the following:

- Heffernan Supply Co., Inc.
  P.O. Box 5309
  San Antonio, Texas 78201

- Latin American Productions
  P.O. Box 41017
  Los Angeles, California 90041

- Hispanic American Publications, Inc.
  252 East 51st Street
  New York, New York 10022

- Mrs. Leyla Cattan, U.S. Representative
  Librolandia Distribuidora de Libros (Mexico)
  9210 E. Calle Cascada
  Tucson, Arizona

- Arhè, Inc.
  405 Fifth Avenue
  Room 1402
  New York, New York 10017

- Santillana Publishing Company, Inc.
  575 Lexington Avenue
  New York, New York 10022

RIF shall continue its search for sources of paperback titles for minority group children. Any relevant information would be appreciated by the Editor of the RIF Book Guide.

With the increasing demand for ethnic books for children, a number of good titles are being published in expensive hardbound editions. To make these books easily available and accessible to millions of minority group children, they should be published in paperback.

It is the hope of National RIF that the impact of increased demand will encourage publishers to add many more more ethnic titles to their paperback editions. It is also RIF's hope that publishers will increasingly seek out the authors who can best write the books that will be most successful in contributing to the self-image of children of minority groups.
Special Book List For Ethnic Groups

BLACK ELEMENTARY

**AMERICAN BOOK CO.**

**THE ANSWER**
Gr. 3-6 (R&I) $1.04
The theme in the seven stories in this book is: What is happiness?

**I’LL TRY**
Gr. 2-4 (R&I) 88¢
The theme in the seven stories in this book is: Do you care about the things you do?

**MY STORY**
Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 88¢
There are five stories and two poems in this book, also a brief biography of Jackie Robinson.

**PLAYING ALONE**
Gr. 1-3 (R&I) 88¢
This book contains seven stories, two of which are about black children. The last story is a very brief and simple biography of Roy Campanella.

**SOMEDAY**
Gr. 1-3 (R&I) 88¢
This book contains seven stories, three of which are about black children. The theme in all is: What are you going to be when you grow up?

**SPECIAL PEOPLE**
Gr. 3-6 (R&I) $1.04
The theme in the eight stories is: What is a friend?

**TEAMMATES**
Gr. 4-7 (R&I) $1.04
The seven stories in this book include one about Mrs. Rosa Parks who wouldn’t move to the back of the bus, causing the black people of Montgomery, Alabama, to walk to work. There is also a story about Marion Andersen and a brief biography of Malcolm X.

**WHERE WILL WE GO?**
Hitte, Kathryn
Gr. K-2 (R&I) 44¢
This is a little story about a black family that has to move because their old house is being torn down.

**YOU’VE GOT TO CARE**
Gr. 2-6 (R&I) 88¢
The theme of the six stories in this book is: Are you happy you’re you? Included also is a poem by Langston Hughes.

**ALFRAG PRODUCTIONS**

**EVERYDAY HEROES**
Nelson, Alice & Ragland, James
Gr. K-4 (R&I) $1.50
A reading and coloring book with pictures and brief profiles of sixteen local black personalities in Washington, D.C. The author “saw the need for black children to learn to read from something they could relate to.”

**ALLYN AND BACON, INC.**

**BEYOND THE BLOCK**
Wheelock, Warren & Sheldon, William D. (Eds.)
Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) $1.36
A book containing excerpts from biographies and autobiographies that have been adapted for high-interest and low-reading levels. There are 14 stories with varied themes.

**THE BIG ONES**
Sheldon, William D. & Woessner, Nina (Eds.)
Gr. 6 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) $1.36
A book containing excerpts from different biographies and autobiographies that have been adapted for high-interest and low-reading levels. There are 16 stories about sports, adventure and space.

**THE TIME IS NOW**
Woessner, Nina; Wheeler, Warren & Sheldon, William D. (Eds.)
Gr. 2 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) $1.36
A book of excerpts from biographies and autobiographies that have been adapted for high-interest and low-reading levels. There are 12 stories with a variety of themes.

**THIS COOL WORLD**
Silvaroli, Nicholas & Sheldon, William D. (Eds.)
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) $1.36
This book contains excerpts from biographies and autobiographies that have been adapted for high-interest and low-reading levels. There are 15 stories with a variety of themes.

**WINNER’S CIRCLE**
Mason, George & Sheldon, William D. (Eds.)
Gr. 3-4 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) $1.36
A book with excerpts from biographies and autobiographies that have been adapted for high-interest and low-reading levels. There are 16 stories with various topics.
## WITH IT

Woesner, Nina; Wheelock, Warren & Sheldon, William D. (Eds.)

**Gr. 2 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)**

$1.36

A book of excerpts from biographies and autobiographies that have been adapted for high-interest and low-reading levels. There are 11 stories about space, sports and adventure.

## APOLLO EDITIONS

**FAMOUS AMERICAN NEGRO POETS**

Rollins, Charlemae

**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)**

95¢

Poems by twelve black poets who have particular appeal to young people.

**FAMOUS NEGRO ATHLETES**

Bontemps, Arna

**Gr. 4-7 (R&I)**

95¢

Stories of black athletes who have excelled in the fields of boxing, baseball, track, basketball, football and tennis.

**JIM BECKWOURTH: NEGRO MOUNTAIN MAN (Apollo)**

Felton, Harold W.

**Gr. 6-9 (R&I)**

95¢

Based on Beckwourth’s autobiography about his life spent fighting Indians, hunting buffalo and horses and exploring new territories.

**A SPECIAL BRAVERY**

Johnston, Johanna

**Gr. 4-6 (R&I)**

95¢

Achievements presented in poetic prose of 15 outstanding black American from Crispus Attucks to Martin Luther King, Jr.

## ASSOCIATED PUBLISHERS

**NEGRO FOLK TALES**

Whiting, Helen A.

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)**

$1.40

Collection of folk tales with illustrations.

**NEGRO ART, MUSIC AND RHYME**

Whiting, Helen A.

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)**

$1.40

Many illustrations, easy text.

## ATHENEUM PUBLISHERS

**THE EGYPT GAME (Alladin)**

Snyder, Zilpha K.

**Gr. 3-6 (R&I)**

95¢

The story of two girls, one black and one white, who play a game about Egypt after school everyday and how suddenly predictions made by an oracle start to come true.

**JENNIFER, HECATE, MACBETH, WILLIAM MCKINLEY, AND ME, ELIZABETH**

Konigsburg, E. L.

**Gr. 4-9 (R&I)**

95¢

Elizabeth meets Jennifer, a black girl, who announces herself to be a master witch and appoints Elizabeth as an apprentice.

## AVON BOOKS

**BEETLECREEK**

Demby, William

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)**

95¢

A novel set in the South and centering on the lives of a young black boy, his relatives and a white recluse.

**HER NAME WAS SOJOURNER TRUTH (Camelot)**

Pauli, Hertha

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)**

75¢

The story, set in the North, of a slave woman and her struggle for the liberty and dignity of her people.

**FLIP WILSON CLOSE-UP**

Hudson, James A.

**Gr. 5-12 (R&I)**

75¢

This is the story of Flip Wilson who rose from poverty to become a popular TV comedian.

**LIONS IN THE WAY**

Rodman, Bella

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)**

60¢

Robby Jones is the most outstanding student among the eight chosen to integrate the formerly all-white high school. The arrival of professional agitators complicates matters for this Tennessee town.

**MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.**

Miller, William

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)**

$1.25

A chronicle of the main events of the King-oriented Civil Rights movement.

**THE ME NOBODY KNOWS:**

**CHILDREN'S VOICES FROM THE GHETTO**

Joseph, Stephen M. (Ed.)

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)**

95¢

The black child speaks, and the world emerges as he sees it and as he wishes it to be. This collection reveals the expanding awareness of nearly two hundred primary and secondary school children as they think about themselves.

**MY LIFE WITH MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.**

King, Coretta

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)**

$1.50

Mrs. King’s portrait of her husband and an account of the birth and development of the Civil Rights movement.

**NEW BLACK PLAYWRIGHTS**

Conch, William (Ed.)

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)**

$1.65

Six plays by five new black playwrights, including notes on the playwrights: Douglas Turner Ward, Adrienne Kennedy, Paul Carter Harrison, Ed Bullins, William Wellington Mackey.

**OF BLACK AMERICA, BLACK HISTORY:**

**LOST, STOLEN, OR STRAYED**

Lindenmeyer, Otto

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)**

$1.25

Based on the CBS-TV program of the same name, tells of the contributions of American black citizens in science, invention, medicine—reveals an unique and rich heritage.

**ONE SUMMER IN BETWEEN**

Mather, Melissa

**Gr. 6-12 (R&I)**

75¢

The story of a black college girl and her summer with a white family in Vermont.
STEAL AWAY HOME (Camelot)  
Kristof, Jane  
Gr. 6-8 (R&I)  
75¢  
The story of 2 small boys who dared to escape from slavery and follow the Underground Railroad to find their father.

THE SOUL BROTHERS AND SISTER LOU (Camelot)  
Hunter, Kristin  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
75¢  
A portrayal of what it means to be black and living in an urban ghetto.

THREE NEGRO CLASSICS  
UP FROM SLAVERY by B. T. Washington  
THE SOULS OF BLACK FOLK by William DuBois  
THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF AN EX-COLORED MAN by James Weldon Johnson  
Franklin, John H. (Ed.)  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
$1.25  
Three classic, crucial documents (in one volume) on the evolution of black consciousness of self and of white society’s awareness of the black man’s situation.

TRADITION AND CHANGE IN AFRICAN TRIBAL LIFE  
Turnbull, Colin  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
95¢  
Describes childhood, growing up, and family life in four tribal cultures.

THREE WHO DARED (Camelot)  
Cohen, Tom  
Gr. 6-10 (R&I)  
75¢  
True stories of 3 young men who went South to help in the fight for civil liberties.

TWO BLOCKS APART  
Mayeeson, Charlotte  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
60¢  
This book records the comments of two teenage boys, one white and one black, revealing their attitudes toward family, school, neighborhood, their political prejudices and their goals and ambitions.

UNBOUGHT AND UNBOSSED  
Chisholm, Shirley  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
95¢  
Congresswoman Chisholm describes her life, career and her thoughts on some of the major issues of the times.

BAN'TAM BOOKS, INC.  
THE BLACK POETS  
Randall, Dudley (Ed.)  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
$1.65  
An anthology of black poetry with an emphasis on the new black poets of the sixties.

BLACK PRIDE (Pathfinder)  
Harris, Janet & Hobson, Julius W.  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
75¢  
A book that shows how a tradition of militancy has taken shape in America.

THE BLACK AMERICANS (Pathfinder)  
Lincoln, C. Eric  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
75¢  
A simplified version of THE NEGRO PILGRIMAGE IN AMERICA.

BLOODLINE  
Caines, Ernest J.  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
95¢  
This book is a collection of five stories about the rural South today.

BRIAN’S SONG (Pathfinder)  
Blinn, William  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
95¢  
The true story of two young pro-football players, one black and one white, and their close friendship up until the death of one in 1970.

THE ADVENTURES OF THE NEGRO COWBOYS  
Durham, Phillip & Jones, Everrett  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
75¢  
The adventures of the black cowboys who were an integral part of the building of the West.

ANYTHING FOR A FRIEND  
Davis, Russell  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
60¢  
Three teenagers turn a small New England town upside down for the sake of love, honor and integration.

THE BLACK AMERICAN EXPERIENCE (Pathfinder)  
Freedman, Frances S.  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
95¢  
An anthology of more than three centuries of black history from Africa to the present day, presented in poetry, drama, essays and speeches.

THE BLACK EAGLE  
Nugent, John P.  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
95¢  
A story of one of our century’s most heroic black citizens.

BLACK HEROES IN WORLD HISTORY (Pathfinder)  
Tuesday Magazine  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
60¢  
A collection of articles about fifteen significant black figures during the course of world history.

THE COOL COTTONTAIL  
Ball, John  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
50¢  
Virgil Tibbs, the cool black detective, plunges into his most delicate and dangerous case.

GREAT WHITE HOPE  
Sackler, Howard  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
95¢  
The text of a Broadway hit play originally starring James Earl Jones and based on the life of Jack Johnson.

ON CITY STREETS  
Larrick, Nancy  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
75¢  
A collection of poems and photographs about the city and its people.

TO THE TOP OF THE WORLD:  
THE STORY OF PEARY & HENSON  
Angell, Pauline  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
60¢  
The story of the black seaman, Matthew Henson, who became the first man to reach the North Pole along with Admiral Peary.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>UP FROM SLAVERY</strong></td>
<td>Washington, Booker T.</td>
<td>Gr. 6-12 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>Booker T. Washington was born into slavery but by his own vision and perseverance was lifted to a position of leadership and power.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BERKLEY PUBLISHING CORP.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A CHOICE OF WEAPONS</strong></td>
<td>Parks, Gordon</td>
<td>Gr. 6-12 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>One black man's journey through flop-houses and jail to success, with memories of a happy childhood on a Kansas farm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GO UP FOR GLORY</strong></td>
<td>Russell, Bill</td>
<td>Gr. 6-12 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>The autobiography of the star of the NBA Boston Celtics team, first black coach of a major sport and a television broadcaster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HARLEM SUMMER</strong></td>
<td>Vroman, Mary E.</td>
<td>Gr. 6-12 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>A young boy from Alabama pays a visit to Harlem where he spends his vacation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROADSIDE PRESS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IT'S A NEW DAY</strong></td>
<td>Sanchez, Sonia</td>
<td>Gr. K-3 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>A book of poems relating to Black life. She chooses a style of Black talk with the spelling changed to effect Black speech sounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CLASSICS ILLUSTRATED</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEGRO AMERICANS:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gr. 4-12 (R&amp;I)</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>Accounts, in classic comic book form, of those black men and women who gave their talents and lives to this country during its formative years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHILDREN'S PRESS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CALL IT FATE</strong></td>
<td>McCalip, William, Jr.</td>
<td>Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>The life of William McCalip, a black man who works with drug abuse programs. This is the actual story of a man who had to overcome odds to achieve his goal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CURSE NOT THE DARKNESS</strong></td>
<td>Hoard, Edison</td>
<td>Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>The life of Edison Hoard, a black man who became a lawyer. This is the actual story of a man who had to overcome odds to become a success in his chosen field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DON'T STOP ME NOW</strong></td>
<td>Travis, Dempsey</td>
<td>Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>The story of Dempsey Travis, a black banker. This is the actual story of a man who has had to work hard to overcome odds to become a success in his chosen field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENTERPRISE</strong></td>
<td>Williams, Joe</td>
<td>Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>This is the life story of Joe Williams, a black man, who overcame odds to become the owner of an industrial commercial laundry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HEY, TAXI</strong></td>
<td>Washington, Adolphus</td>
<td>Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>The story of Adolphus Washington, a black cab driver. This is the actual story of a man who lost his sense of dignity and pride while on welfare and how he struggled to regain it.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IN THE FACE OF THE SUN</strong></td>
<td>Stovall, Emmett with Simon, R. E., Jr.</td>
<td>Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>Emmett Stovall is a black man who started his own airline company . . . the only black-owned and operated airline in the world.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>I REACHED FOR THE SKY</strong></td>
<td>Patterson, Betty with Frisky, Margaret &amp; Klinger, Gene</td>
<td>Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>Betty Patterson is a black girl whose dream was to fly. Today, through Job Corps Training, she is a stewardess for United Airlines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IRON MAN</strong></td>
<td>Williams, Billy</td>
<td>Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>The life story of Billy Williams, a black man who had to overcome odds to become a success in his chosen profession—baseball.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LOOK TO THE LIGHT SIDE</strong></td>
<td>Stallworth, Dave</td>
<td>Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>This is the story of Dave Stallworth, a black pro-basketball player, who had to quit the game after a heart attack but through courage and conviction made a successful return to pro-basketball.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE LORD IS MY SHEPHERD</strong></td>
<td>Gibson, Truman</td>
<td>Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>This is the life story of Truman Gibson, a black man, who overcame odds to become executive of a black insurance company.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEIGS TOWER</strong></td>
<td>Yokley, Joseph with Ruben, Michael &amp; Smith, Emmett</td>
<td>Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>Joseph Yokley was a black man with a dream. Today he directs landings and take-offs of airplanes as an air traffic controller.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MISSION POSSIBLE</strong></td>
<td>Leak, Zenolia</td>
<td>Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>The life of Zenolla , a black woman, who trains people for reservation sales with American Airlines. This is the actual story of a woman who has had to overcome odds to become a success in her chosen field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEW FIELDS</strong></td>
<td>Thompson, Chester with Skipper, C. G. &amp; Simon, R. E., Jr.</td>
<td>Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>Chester Thompson is a black man with an intricate job. As a systems engineer, he is responsible for planning the work computers do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOBODY PROMISED ME (Open Door)
Mack, John
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I) 75¢
The story of John Mack, a black man, who teaches high school. This is the actual story of a man who has had to overcome odds to achieve his goal.

ON MY OWN (Open Door)
Davis, Charles
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I) 75¢
The story of Charles Davis, a black man, who works in public relations. This is the actual story of a man who had to overcome odds to become a success in his chosen field.

PEOPLE ARE MY PROFESSION (Open Door)
Hannahs, Herbert
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I) 75¢
The life of Herb Hannahs, a black man, who is a public welfare case worker. This is the actual story of a man who has had to overcome odds to achieve his professional goals.

SO MANY DETOURS (Open Door)
Jones, Mallory
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I) 75¢
This is the life story of Mallory Jones, a poor black boy from East St. Louis, Missouri, who has become the successful owner of a McDonald franchise.

SOMEDAY I'M GOING TO BE SOMEBODY (Open Door)
Dunham, John with Klinger, Gene
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I) 75¢
John Dunham is black and he's made it to the top. Today he is the director of computer operations for the United States Savings and Loan League.

WEST SIDE COP (Open Door)
Sims, William
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I) 75¢
The life of William Sims, a black man, who is studying to be a policeman. This is the actual story of a man who has had to overcome odds to achieve his goal.

WHATEVER YOU CAN'T HAVE (Open Door)
Coleman, James with Klinger, Gene
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I) 75¢
James Coleman, a black man, is a personnel administrator. His motivation is to help every person who needs direction discover his open door.

WHERE THERE'S SMOKE (Open Door)
Robinson, Emmett with Ruben, Michael
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I) 75¢
Emmett Robinson is a black fireman who received the Carter Harrison Award for heroism when he saved the lives of an entire family.

YOU'RE ON THE AIR (Open Door)
Daylie, Daddy-O with Smith, Emmett
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I) 75¢
Daddy-O Daylie is a black man who has a big name in the entertainment field today. He is a radio personality and host of the television show, "For Blacks Only."

CITADEL PRESS, INC.
NEGRO SLAVE SONGS IN THE U.S.
Fisher, Miles M.
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) $1.95
A collection of the songs of the slaves.

CORNERSTONE LIBRARY
BEAUTY SECRETS FOR THE BLACK WOMAN
Voige, Ray
Gr. 5-12 (R&I) $1.00
A TV make-up artist tells the average black woman how to apply beauty hints so she can look her best.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY
IN THEIR OWN WORDS: A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN NEGRO (Apollo) (3 volumes)
Meltzer, Milton (Ed.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) $1.65 each

MALCOLM X
Adolf, Arnold
Gr. 4-7 (R&I) 95¢
This story of the life of Malcolm X tells how he changed from being a confused and unhappy man—a criminal—to being a respected and forceful leader of his people.

STRAIGHT HAIR, CURLY HAIR
(Golden Book)
Goldin, Augusta
Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 95¢
The pictures and simple text answer many questions children ask about their hair, how it grows, why it is straight or curly, how many hairs on a head, and how hair protects us.

WILT CHAMBERLAIN
Rudeen, Kenneth
Gr. 3-5 (R&I) 95¢
This is the story of the life of the famous professional basketball player and how he overcame odds to become the best in his field.

DELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
AMOS FORTUNE, FREE MAN (Yearling)
Yates, Elizabeth
Gr. 5-9 (R&I) 75¢
The story of how a young African king who is taken into slavery, brought to America and placed under a forced identity, becomes a free man and tries to help as many Blacks as he can to have the same fortune.

ANCHOR MAN (Yearling)
Jackson, Jesse
Gr. 5-9 (R&I) 65¢
What with Charley's being a senior, a member of the student council, and "anchor man" on the school's famed track team, all seems well. But when a large number of black students transfer to Arlington High, Charley, a black boy, finds himself again in the middle of conflict.

ANN AURELIA AND DOROTHY (Yearling)
Carlson, Nataie S.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 75¢
Story of friendship between two young black and white girls.
BLACK STRUGGLE: HISTORY OF THE NEGRO IN AMERICA  
(Falks, Bryan)  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
75¢
This chronicle of the Negro in America covers the development of slavery, the Negro's resistance to it, his role in the American Revolution, the Civil War and the two World Wars, the Struggle for civil rights, and the Black Power movement.

BLUESCHILD BABY (Laurel)  
Gain, George  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
95¢
This autobiographical novel is about a young man's return to Harlem after doing time in Texas.

CALL ME CHARLEY (Yearling)  
Jackson, Jesse  
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)  
65¢
When 12-year-old Charley meets Tom Hamilton, a friendship grows between them, but the relationship becomes a series of ups and downs when Charley is treated as a black instead of just another boy.

CANALBOAT TO FREEDOM (Yearling)  
Fall, Thomas  
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)  
95¢
Benja becomes friendly with Lundius, a former slave deck-hand, and through him joins the underground railroad.

CHARLEY STARTS FROM SCRATCH (Yearling)  
Jackson, Jesse  
Gr. 5-10 (R&I)  
75¢
Just graduated from high school, Charley, a black youth, wants to prove to himself that he can "make it" in the world without the help of family and friends. To earn money for college in the fall, he leaves home to find a job, and promptly runs into foul play, deception, and prejudice until finally he and his lucky track shoes win out. 

CHEER THE LONESOME TRAVELER:  
THE LIFE OF W. E. B. DUBOIS  
(Lacy, Leslie A.)  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
75¢
This book shows the relevance of DuBois to the present-day Black movement. It presents his beliefs and prophecies.

COOL CAT (Laurel-Leaf)  
Bonham, Frank  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
75¢
The story of a black youth and his struggle for survival in his ghetto environment.

DEAD END SCHOOL (Yearling)  
Coles, Robert  
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)  
75¢
This is the story of Jim and his mother who lead a neighborhood protest against the rundown condition of the local school.

DURANGO STREET (Laurel-Leaf)  
Bonham, Frank  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
75¢
The story of how a youth worker tries to divert a street gang into more constructive activity when the leader, who is already on parole, is heading for more trouble.

THE EMPTY SCHOOLHOUSE (Yearling)  
Carlson, Natalie S.  
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)  
75¢
Ten-year-old Lullah Royall, a black girl, was thrilled at the news that the parochial schools in her state were to be desegregated: she could be with her friends at last. But unexpected hostilities and the threat of violence make her happiness short-lived.

THE FIRE NEXT TIME  
Baldwin, James  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
75¢
This book depicts what it means to be a Negro in America and describes the disillusionment with the white man.

FREDERICK DOUGLASS (Yearling)  
Patterson, Lillie  
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)  
50¢
Frederick Douglass spent his childhood as a slave. As he grew older he became painfully aware of the cruelties and injustices forced upon his people. Disguised as a sailor, he escaped to the North, and began the dangerous business of helping free other slaves. A spokesman for abolition and advisor to presidents, he worked faithfully to advance the cause of freedom.

GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER (Yearling)  
Epstein, Sam & Beryl  
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)  
50¢
George Washington Carver is remembered today both for his contributions to the education of his people and to the world of science.

HARD TO TACKLE (Laurel-Leaf)  
Douglas, Gilbert  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
50¢
Clint faces a crisis of conscience when Jeff Washington, a black teammate, is subjected to the violent prejudice of their conservative community.

IF NOT NOW, WHEN?  
THE MANY MEANINGS OF BLACK POWER (Laurel-Leaf)  
Pantell, Dora & Greenidge, Edwin  
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)  
60¢
This book examines a crucial social issue in America today: the black revolution.

I HEARD A SCREAM IN THE STREET (Yearling)  
Larrick, Nancy  
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)  
95¢
A collection of poems from students recreating their experiences in the inner city.

JAZZ COUNTRY (Laurel-Leaf)  
Hentoff, Nat  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
60¢
A white boy introduced to Harlem and black jazzmen by the great Moses Godfrey learns how it feels to be a white among blacks.

JOURNEY TOWARD FREEDOM:  
THE STORY OF SOJOURNER TRUTH  
Bernard, Jacqueline  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
60¢
This is the story of a woman, born a slave, who became a champion of the abolitionist and women's rights movements and one of the great reformers of history.
MAN AND BOY
Essex, Harry
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
The story of a black boy who thought his daddy was God until he saw a white man make Caleb eat dirt and how Caleb set out to prove to the boy that his father was a man.

MARRASSA AND MIDNIGHT (Yearling)
Stall, Mona
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
Twin slave boys in Haiti caught up in a revolt against their French masters.

MYSTERY OF THE FAT CAT (Yearling)
Bonham, Frank
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
The story of how a fat and rich cat can determine whether or not the local boy's club is torn down and how the great search to locate this cat takes place.

A NATION OF NEWCOMERS: ETHNIC MINORITY GROUPS IN AMERICAN HISTORY (Laurel-Leaf)
Huthmacher, J. Joseph
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
This history of our immigrant groups describes the struggles and triumphs of our Black and Puerto Rican citizens.

THE NITTY GRITTY (Laurel-Leaf)
Bonham, Frank
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
The story of a boy who wants to escape from the slum he lives in and how he teams up with his free-wheeling uncle in order to get out.

NOBODY KNOWS MY NAME
Baldwin, James
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
These essays record the author's last months of self-exile in Europe, his return to America and Harlem, and his first trip South at the time of the school integration battles.

NO ROOM IN THE ARK (Laurel-Leaf)
Moorehead, Alan
Gr. 6-10 (R&I)
Here is the story of one man's journey through the Africa of legend—a land of breathtaking beauty, of timeless days succeeding one another in endless panorama, of raw primitiveness, where the struggle for survival is a fact of everyday life.

THE OUTNUMBERED: STORIES, ESSAYS AND POEMS ABOUT MINORITY GROUPS BY AMERICA'S LEADING WRITERS (Laurel-Leaf)
Brooks, Charlotte (Ed.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
Included are stories by Baldwin, Hughes, Malamud, Steinbeck, Wright, etc.

SEVEN GRANDMOTHERS (Yearling)
Mirsky, Reba P.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Nomusa, daughter of a Zulu chief, is fascinated by the witch doctor's magic and decides to try her hand at it.

SKINNY (Yearling)
Burch, Robert
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
When Skinny's father died, Miss Bessie, who owned the hotel near the Georgia tenant farm where Skinny had lived, offered him a place to stay until the orphanage had room for him.

SOPHIA SCROOBY PRESERVED (Yearling)
Bacon, Marion
Gr. 7-12 (R&I)
The story of the daughter of an African chieftain and her subsequent adventures after being brought to America.

JESSIE (Yearling)
Jackson, Jesse
Gr. 6-10 (R&I)
The conflicts of a young girl living in Harlem and attending an exclusive girls' school.

THIRTY-ONE BROTHERS AND SISTERS (Yearling)
Mirsky, Reba P.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Nomusa, daughter of a Zulu chief, longs to go on the annual elephant hunt but changes her mind after meeting a wild boar.

TO BE A SLAVE
Lester, Julius
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
A book of the experiences of slaves in the United States as told by slaves, themselves.

VENTURE FOR FREEDOM (Yearling)
Zagoren, Ruby
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
This is the true story of an African king's son, captured by slave traders when he was seven years old, and his quest for freedom after enduring slavery under several masters.

WE, TOO, BELONG: AN ANTHOLOGY ABOUT MINORITIES IN AMERICA (Laurel-Leaf)
Turner, Mary (Ed.)
60¢
Includes plays, poems, short stories and essays by Dunbar, Cullen, Chief Joseph, Johnson, Golden, Terkel and London.

DOUBLE DAY AND COMPANY, INC.

ARTHUR ASHE: TENNIS CHAMPION (Semaphore)
Robinson, Louie, Jr.
Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. 7-12 (I)
$1.45
The story of a young black boy who made a place for himself in a white man's world and sport.

BITTER VICTORY: HISTORY OF BLACK SOLDIERS IN WORLD WAR I (Zenith)
Henri, Floretti
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)
$1.45
History of black soldiers in World War I.

BLACK SCENES (Zenith)
Childress, Alice (Ed.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
$1.75
A collection of scenes from plays written by black people about the black experience.

BLACK SOLDIER (Semaphore)
Clarke, John
Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)
$1.45
The story of George Bunty, a northern Negro, who is drafted under the quota system during World War II, and the discrimination he encounters. The book has been developed for easy reading and high interest.
BONDAGE, FREEDOM AND BEYOND:
THE PROSE OF BLACK AMERICANS (Zenith)
Gayle, Addison Jr. (Ed.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) $1.75
A variety of prose concerning the black experience from slavery to present-day movements.

FOUR TOOK FREEDOM (Zenith)
Sterling, Philip & Logan, Keyford
Gr. 5-12 (R&I) $1.45
Lives of four American Negroes who escaped from slavery and dedicated themselves to equality: Harriet Tubman, Frederic Douglass, Robert Smalls, and Blanche K. Bruce.

A GLORIOUS AGE IN AFRICA (Zenith)
Chu, Daniel & Skinner; Elliott
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) $1.45
History and heritage of Africa. Account of the Central African Negro from the 8th to the 16th Century, highlighted by the successive rise of three Sudanese empires that at their height were the equal of any contemporary civilization in Europe or Asia.

GREAT RULERS OF THE AFRICAN PAST
Dobler, Lavinia & Brown, William
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) $1.45
Set in the 13th to 17th Centuries, here are stories of shifting borders, religious conflict, foreign domination—and of five great African men.

GUIDE TO AFRICAN HISTORY (Zenith)
Davidson, Basil
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) $1.45
A general survey of the African past from earliest times to the present.

I WAS A BLACK PANTHER (Semaphore)
Moore, Chuck
Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) $1.45
The story of one of the founders of the New York Panther Chapter tracing his development from a typical high school freshman through a period of militancy to eventual disillusionment.

LIFT EVERY VOICE (Zenith)
Sterling, Dorothy & Quarles, Benjamin
Gr. 5-12 (R&I) $1.45
The lives of four black people who helped guide the nation from the end of Reconstruction to the present: Booker T. Washington, William E. B. DuBois, Mary Church Terrel, James W. Johnson.

THE MAKING OF AN AFRO-AMERICAN
Sterling, Dorothy
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) $1.95
This is a biography of Martin Robinson Delaney (1812-1885) that has been written to round out the story of his life.

MARTIN LUTHER KING: FIGHTER FOR FREEDOM (Semaphore)
Preston, Edward
Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) $1.45
The story of Martin Luther King's life and his non-violent crusade for racial equality. This book has been developed for easy reading and high interest.

THE MOST NATIVE OF SONS:
A BIOGRAPHY OF RICHARD WRIGHT
Williams, John A.
Gr. 6-10 (R&I) $1.45
A biography of the black novelist who has made a leading contribution to American literature.

PIONEERS AND PATRIOTS (Zenith)
Dobler, Lavinia & Toppin, Edgar
Gr. 5-12 (R&I) $1.45
The lives of six black people of the Revolutionary Era who contributed to America's fight for independence and her growth as a nation: Peter Salem, Jean Baptiste Pointe de Sable, Phyllis Wheatley, Benjamin Banneker, Paul Cuffe and John Chavis.

SERVING IN THE PEACE CORPS (Semaphore)
Laklan, Carli
Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) $1.45
The stories of three young American girls, one black and two white, who served in the Peace Corps for two years in Nigeria, Malawi and the Philippines.

SHIRLEY CHISHOLM
Brownmiller, Susan
Gr. 5-7 (R&I) $1.45
The life and political activities of this first black woman in Congress.

BLACK MASTERS OF AMERICAN ART (Zenith)
Bearden, Romare & Henderson, Harry
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) $1.95
A collection of biographies of six Black artists who fought their way through the barriers of American society to produce artistic accomplishment.

SOULSCRIPT: AFRO-AMERICAN POETRY
Jordan, June (Ed.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) $1.75
Forty-five black poets are represented here including black children, ages 12-18.

TALES AND STORIES FOR BLACK FOLKS (Zenith)
Bambara, Toni C. (Ed.)
Gr. 5-12 (R&I) $1.75
This anthology of black writers was edited by a young black woman and includes stories she selected from magazines and books.

TALES OF LAND AND DEATH: IGBO FOLK TALES (Zenith)
Okeke, Uche
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) $1.75
A collection of two types of Igbo folk tales: “Ita,” which is spoken, and “Iro,” which is sung. They deal with man and the joys and sorrows of his existence.

THREE WHO DARED (Semaphore)
Cohen, Tom
Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) $1.45
The true stories of three young Northerners who went South to work in the Civil Rights movement. This book has been developed for easy reading and high interest.

TIME OF TRIAL, TIME OF HOPE (Zenith)
Meltzer, Milton & Meier, August
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) $1.45
The black man in America 1919-1941, between World Wars I and II, waged a painful, turbulent and often uncertain war for justice.

TRAPPED IN SPACE (Semaphore)
Williamson, Jack
Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) $1.45
The interracial crew members of a star ship on a search-and-rescue mission in outer space confront an alien civilization. This book has been developed for easy reading and high interest.
THE UNFINISHED MARCH (Zenith)
Drisko, Carol & Toppin, Edgar
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) $1.45
History of Black men in the United States from the Reconstruction to World War I. They vote and take active roles in politics but progress ends with the withdrawal of Federal support in the South and the spreading of racism and Jim Crow.

THE WORD IS HERE (Zenith)
Kgotsitsile, Keorapetse
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) $1.75
An anthology of contemporary poetry of some of the best known poets of Africa.

WORTH FIGHTING FOR (Zenith)
McCarthy, Agnes & Reddick, Lawrence
Gr. 5-12 (R&I) $1.45
A history of black people in the United States during the Civil War and Reconstruction. Includes activities of the Underground Railroad and the writing of the Emancipation Proclamation.

DRUM AND SPEAR PRESS
THE BOOK OF AFRICAN NAMES
Chief Osuntoki
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) $1.50

BUBBLES
Greenfield, Eloise
Gr. 2-5 (R&I) $2.00
The story of a little boy who learns to read in school and how he tries to get his mother to listen to him read when he gets home.

CHILDREN OF AFRICA
Gr. K-0 (R&I) $1.50
This is an unusual coloring book with text to provide the older reader with additional information as he accompanies the child.

PAUL S. ERIKSSON, INC.
LUTHER TELLS IT
Brandon, Brumsic, Jr.
All Ages $1.95
In their innocent wisdom, sometimes biting or disarming, Luther and his friends are, above all, children of today.

LUTHER: FROM INNER CITY
Brandon, Brumsic, Jr.
All Ages $1.95
This book contains the comic strips of a veteran film animator and strip cartoonist. Luther touches upon many a point both sore and happy—black and white.

FAWCETT WORLD LIBRARY
AMERICAN NEGRO FOLKTALES (Premier)
Dorson, Richard M. (Ed.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢
A collection of folktales, which includes not only the well-known stories of talking animals but also the cycle concerning Old Marster and his clever slave John, and ranges from supernatural accounts of specters and bogies, through anecdotes, to the more realistic reports of racial injustice.

BLACK DRAMA IN AMERICA: AN ANTHOLOGY (Premier)
Turner, Darwin T. (Ed.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) $1.50

BLACK PROTEST (Premier)
Grant, Joanne (Ed.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) $1.25
History, documents, and analyses, 1619 to the present. A wide selection of documents that provide the historical setting necessary for an intelligent appraisal of today's protest thought and actions. Among those whose writings are included are W.E.B. DuBois, Marcus Garvey, Langston Hughes, John Brown, Tom Hayden, William Bradford Huie, James Farmer, Roy Wilkins, Malcolm X, Martin Luther King.

THE COOL WORLD (Premier)
Miller, Warren
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢
The story of a Black boy's relentless quest for identity and his final rejection of violence as a means of escape from Harlem.

DARK COMPANION: THE STORY OF MATTHEW HENSON (Premier)
Robinson, Bradley & Henson, Matthew
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢
The biography of the black explorer who discovered the North Pole with Peary.

W.E.B. DUBOIS: THE CRISIS WRITINGS (Premier)
Walden, Daniel (Ed.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢
W.E.B. DuBois, a pioneer in the fields of civil rights and black literature, is represented in this anthology of his writings taken from The Crisis, the magazine he founded and edited.

THE LEARNING TREE (Crest)
Parks, Gordon
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢
The story that brings us into the inner lives of a black family as they struggle to understand and accept—without malice—the bitter challenge of their special world. Made into a movie.

ON BEING BLACK (Premier)
Davis, Charles T. & Walden, Daniel (Eds.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢
An anthology of writings by Afro-Americans from Frederick Douglass to the present, including the work of James Baldwin, Arna Bontemps, Gwendolyn Brooks, Charles W. Chesnutt, Eldridge Cleaver, W.E.B. DuBois, Ralph Ellison, Langston Hughes, LeRoi Jones, Claude McKay, James Alan McPherson, Jean Toomer, Eric Walrond, Richard Wright, and many others.

THE SOULS OF BLACK FOLK (Premier)
DuBois, W. E. B.
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢
An unfolding of the black struggle for human rights.

3000 YEARS OF BLACK POETRY (Premier)
Lomax, Alan & Abdul, Raoul (Eds.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢
An anthology of black poetry from Akhenaton in Egypt to Gwendolyn Brooks, LeRoi Jones, and the new strong voices of contemporary Black America.
DRUM SAY, BE! AN ANTHOLOGY OF AFRICAN LITERATURE (Premier)
Walker, Joseph A. (Ed.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
Traditional tales, poetry, and prose from Togo, Nigeria, Ghana, Kenya, Senegal, South Africa, and Dahomey.

NO LONGER AT EASE (Premier)
Achebe, Chinua
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
The novel about a young man in Lagos, torn between the old ways and the new.

FITZGERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY
GOLDEN LEGACY
Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)
This is a series in classic comic book form. Titles are:
HARRIET TUBMAN, THE MOSES OF HER PEOPLE
THE SAGA OF TOUSSAINT L’OVERTURE AND THE BIRTH OF HAITI
CRISPUS ATTUCKS
BENJAMIN BANNEKER
MATTHEW HENSON
ALEXANDER DUMAS
FREDERICK DOUGLAS (PART I)
FREDERICK DOUGLAS (PART II)
ROBERT SMALLS
J. CINQUE-AMISTAD MUTINY

FRIENDSHIP PRESS
RONNIE’S WISH
Brown, Jeanette Perkins
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
$1.95
A small black boy wishes he were bigger. He finds out sometimes it’s fun to be small. Action takes place around the city, specifically at the grocery store and the Children’s Zoo.

GINN AND COMPANY
I AM SOMEbody! STORIES AND POEMS BY BLACK CHILDREN
Oheneawaa, Ana (Ed.)
Gr. 3-6 (R), Gr. K-6 (I)
$1.28
All the stories and poems in this book were written by black city children in a fifth grade class in a school near a large crowded housing project where most of the children live.

GROSSET AND DUNLAP, INC.
TROUBLED SUMMER (Tempo)
Haas, Ben
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
60¢
When Civil Rights workers meet Klan terrorism with nonviolence, a small Southern town discovers its true identity.

WILLIE MAYS (Tempo)
Hano, Arnold
Gr. 5-9, (R&I)
75¢
Life story of one of the greatest baseball players of all time.

WILT CHAMBERLAIN
Sullivan, George
Gr. 5-9, (R&I)
95¢
Biography of Wilt Chamberlain, seven feet and one-sixteenth-of-an-inch tall, basketball’s highest scorer in history and the holder of most professional records.

GROVE PRESS
BLACK IS
Brown, Jr., Turner
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
$1.25
This is a collection of drawings with one line commentaries on race relations in the US today.

I WONDER AS I WANDER
Hughes, Langston
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
$2.45
An autobiographical journey.

THE SWEET FLYPAPER OF LIFE
Hughes, Langston & DeCarva, Roy
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
$1.50
Describes life in Harlem in words and pictures, including moments of pleasure and happiness.

HARCOURT BRACE JOVANOVICH, INC.
BEMBA: AFRICAN BOY (Voyager)
Clair, André
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
A nine-year-old African boy’s adventures and experiences in the French Congo.

THE BOOK OF AMERICAN NEGRO POETRY
Johnson, James Weldon (Ed.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
$1.95
Selections from the works of 40 leading black poets including Paul Laurence Dunbar, Claude McKay, Countee Cullen, Langston Hughes, Arna Bontemps, and Lucy Ariel Williams.

THE KING’S DRUM AND OTHER AFRICAN STORIES (Voyager)
Courlander, Harold
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
75¢
Collection of short tales gathered from Africa’s Gold Coast. The stories deal with humans as well as animals and contain many glimpses of the folkways and beliefs of the people.

SELECTED POEMS OF CLAUDE MCKAY
McKay, Claude
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
$1.65
More than 60 poems by one of the voices of the Black renaissance.

A TOUCH OF INNOCENCE
Dunham, Katherine
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
$1.45
This story is an autobiographical portrait of a racially-mixed family and a black girl who grew up to be an internationally famous dancer and choreographer.

HARPER & ROW PUBLISHERS
IT IS THE POEM SINGING INTO YOUR EYES:
ANTHOLOGY OF NEW YOUNG POETS
Adoff, Arnold (Ed.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
$1.95
An anthology that contains some 100 poems by more than 50 new young poets.

SOUNDER (Trophy)
Armstrong, William H.
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
95¢
The novel of a black sharecropper driven to steal for his family, of the dog Sounder who tries to save his master from arrest, and of the boy who loves them both. Made into a movie.
TONY'S BIRDS
Selsam, Millicent
Gr. 2-4 (R), K-4 (I) $1.65
Tony, a black boy, discovers the different birds with his father's help, and shares his discoveries with a friend.

HILL AND WANG
BILL PICKETT: BLACK BULLDOGGER (Challenger)
Goss, Clay
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) $1.00
This is the story of Bill Pickett, a famous black cowboy, in one of the stiffest rodeo competitions he ever faced.

BLACK COMANCHE BOY (Challenger)
Bontemps, Alex
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) $1.00
This is the story of two escaped slaves, Jamie and his grandfather. Jamie's adventures include falling into the hands of Comanches.

NATURAL PROCESS
Wilentz, Ted & Weatherly, Tom (Eds.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) $1.95
This is an anthology of new black poetry.

BROOKLYN STORY (Challenger)
Mathis, Sharon B.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) $1.00
The lives of two black children who have lived with their grandmother in Brooklyn ever since their father was killed in Korea are radically changed when their mother pays them a visit after several years of absence.

ON TO FREEDOM (Challenger)
Carter, Mary K.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) $1.00
Cabe Adams, a thirteen-year-old slave in Charleston, South Carolina, encouraged by the words of Frederick Douglass, persuades his parents to make a try for freedom.

THE TRIALS OF DAVID CLARK (Challenger)
Bowes, Elmore
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) $1.00
David Clark, after a fight with Tanker, the school bully, on his first day at Junior High School, joins Tanker's gang and builds up a reputation as a "tough guy".

HOLT, RINEHART & WINSTON, INC.
A CERTAIN SMALL SHEPHERD (Owlet)
Caudell, Rebecca
Gr. 3-5 (R&I) $1.45
This is a Christmas story, set in Appalachia, about a mute child and a black couple who seek shelter during a storm while their baby is being born.

EVAN'S CORNER (Owlet)
Hill, Elizabeth S.
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I) $1.45
Evan desperately wants a corner of his own in his family's crowded apartment. When he gets it he finds something is missing and learns how satisfying sharing can be.

SOME OF THE DAYS OF EVERETT ANDERSON (Owlet)
Clifton, Lucille
Gr. K-3 (R&I) $1.25
Poems and illustrations of a six-year-old boy who lives in apt. 14A and his natural childlike instincts.

THE VOICE OF THE CHILDREN
Jordan, June & Bush, Terri (Eds.)
Gr. 4-12 (R&I) $1.95
These poems have been written by 26 Black and Puerto Rican children from nine to seventeen years of age.

JOHNSON PUBLISHING CO.
COLOR ME BROWN
Giles, Lucille H.
Gr. 3-9 (R&I) $1.50
A picture book of noted and successful Blacks with brief descriptions and personal background.

THE INTEGRATED COOKBOOK
Jackson, Mary & Wishart, Leila
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) $3.95
A book of old and new recipes of soul food and tips on cooking the dishes.

KOGER COMPANY
HISTORY OF THE BLACK MAN
Koger, Earl
Gr. K-3 (R&I) $1.00
This book offers illustrations, riddles, short stories and poems using Black history.

MOTHER GOOSE
Koger, Earl
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 65¢
This book of jingles and rhymes is a new twist to Mother Goose. It offers Black historical figures as subjects in light easy-to-understand rhymes, many of which are patterned after popular nursery rhymes. The drawings of Black subjects give children figures they can identify with and also offer opportunity to color.

LANCER BOOKS, INC.
LETTERS TO A BLACK BOY
Teague, Bob
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢
In a series of letters to his son, Adam, NBC-TV's newscaster Bob Teague tells it the way it is—and the way it could be.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY
JAKE
Slote, Alfred
Gr. 5-9 (R&I) $1.95
The story of a black boy interested mainly in baseball and how he and his fellow players hit upon a wild idea in trying to find a coach.

LITTLE BROWN & COMPANY
ONE FAMILY
Sirkis, Nancy
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) $2.95
The story of a mother and her ten children and how she lives, on welfare. The dreams and struggles they share are all told to you in this book.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY
BLACK ON BLACK: COMMENTARIES BY NEGRO AMERICANS
Adoff, Arnold
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) $1.25
Essays by W. E. DuBois, Richard Wright, Langston Hughes, James Baldwin, Malcolm X, Stokely Carmichael, Martin Luther King and others.
GOGGLES (Collier)
Keats, Ezra J.
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)
95¢
The story of two small black boys who play out their triumphs against an inner-city background.

HI, CAT (Collier)
Keats, Ezra J.
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
95¢
The story of Archie and how a new cat on the block develops a sudden attachment to him.

THE HOUSE OF DIES DREAR (Collier)
Hamilton, Virginia
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
95¢
When Thomas, a black boy, moves into a house in Ohio that long ago was a station on the underground railroad, he finds secret passages and hidden treasure as well as danger, and gains an insight into his own relationship with the past.

I AM THE DARKER BROTHER
Adolf, Arnold (Ed.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
$1.25
An anthology of modern poems by black Americans.

WILL I HAVE A FRIEND? (Collier)
Cohen, Miriam
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
Pictures of an integrated kindergarten in an urban neighborhood depict a child going to school for the first time.

ZEELY (Collier)
Hamilton, Virginia
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
95¢
The story of how a Negro girl learns to distinguish between fantasy and reality when she meets the woman she has imagined to be a Watusi princess.

NIGGER (Reading Shelf II)*
Gregory, Dick
Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)
$1.35
Story about a man who deeply wants a world without malice and hate and is doing something about it. This book is adapted for easy reading.

NEGRO DOCTOR (Reading Shelf II)*
Buckler, Helen
Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)
$1.35
A true story of Dr. David Hale Williams. Not many people would have bet on his chances, this black boy whose father was dead and who had been deserted by his mother. This book is adapted for easy reading.

TAKE THE SHORT WAY HOME AND OTHER SHORT STORIES
(City Limits I)
Durham, John
Gr. 5-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)
$1.50
Six short stories that dramatize the lives of young black adults caught in the overwhelming problems of inner city life. Written in simple prose for easy reading and high interest.

AGAINST THE ODDS (Mainstream)
Spiegler, Charles G.
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
$1.95
This book is a collection of writings by black men telling how they fought against the odds in trying to make their dreams come true.

COURAGE UNDER FIRE (Mainstream)
Spiegler, Charles G. (Ed.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
$1.95
This book is about the men and women who have had the courage under fire to fight against the odds that were against them.

PROUD HERITAGE SERIES
Scheader, Catherine
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)
$3.80 (pkg. of 5 titles)
This series is made up of 5 books on some of the most important and recognized blacks in history, such as Harriet Tubman, Frederick Douglass, etc. Sold in package of five titles only.

CLASSMATES BY REQUEST
Colman, Hila
Gr. 6-9, (R&I)
$1.50
Story of Ellen, a black girl, and Carla, a white girl, and the fight for an integrated school.

NORTH WINDS BLOW FREE
Howard, Elizabeth
Gr. 6-12, (R&I)
$1.50
This is a historical novel about the work of the underground railroad.

THE LONG HAUL AND OTHER STORIES (City Limits I)
Durham, John
Gr. 5-7 (R), Gr. 9-12 (I)
$1.50
Seven short stories dramatizing the lives of young black adults caught in real and meaningful circumstances in the inner city, written in simple prose for easy reading and high interest.
MARCHING TO FREEDOM: THE LIFE OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
Bleiweiss, Robert M. (ed.)
Gr. 6-10 (R&I) 75¢
This biography of Martin Luther King, Jr. is especially directed toward young readers.

NARRATIVE OF THE LIFE OF FREDERICK DOUGLASS AN AMERICAN SLAVE
Douglass, Frederick
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 60¢
An indictment of slavery in the pre-Civil War South.

RIGHT 'ON: AN ANTHOLOGY OF BLACK LITERATURE
Chambers, Bradford & Moon, Rebecca (Eds.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢
Stories and poems and plays that deal with the realities of life from the point of view of black writers.

SIDNEY POITIER: THE LONG JOURNEY
Ewers, Carolyn H.
Gr. 5-12 (R&I) 60¢
Sidney Poitier fought a long hard battle with poverty and prejudice to reach theatrical stardom.

SOUTH TOWN
Graham, Lorenz
Gr. 5-12 (R&I) 60¢
A novel about the troubles of a warm-hearted family in the rural South. Young David dreamed of becoming a doctor and returning to South Town to help his people. Tragic events upset his peaceful life.

TEAR DOWN THE WALLS
Sterling, Dorothy
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢
This book tells a story of a revolution in human rights in simple terms from the slave revolts to Freedom Riders.

THE DISGUISE
Shephard, Mary
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 25¢
The story of a slave couple who were able to escape slavery and how they carried their escape out.

FREE, THE CONTRAPTION AND THE FIRST FREEDOM RIDE
Smith, Martha & Gaines, Edith
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 25¢
This book is made up of three stories. One deals with the first black man in Cleveland, the second with the first permanent black resident in Cleveland and the third with a freedom march held in the 1900's.

GEORGE ABRAHAM JEFFERSON THINKS ABOUT FREEDOM
Smith, Martha
Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 25¢
The story of a slave boy who becomes old enough to work and dreams of the freedom he will have someday.

I CANNOT BE A TRAITOR AND THE CANNON THAT TALKED BACK
Neville, Mary & Johnston, Brenda
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 25¢
This book contains two stories on slavery. The first tells of a free black youth put into slavery when he was made prisoner on an English ship. The second is about two escaped slaves who fought with the black regiments during the Civil War.

NEW DIMENSIONS PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

THE ADVENTURES OF OLAUDAH, THE AFRICAN BOY AND MOVE FEET MOVE
Shephard, Mary & Hartman, Suzanne
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 25¢
This book contains two stories of black slaves. The first tells of an African prince who was captured and brought to America. The second tells of a runaway slave boy who is captured and then set free by a white boy.

NEW DAY PRESS, INC.

THE ADVENTURES OF ANNANCY
Hines, John
Gr. 4-5 (R), Gr. 4-12 (L) $2.25
The celebrated character of Annancy takes on a variety of human characteristics in these high-interest, low-reading level stories.

ETHNIC DRAMA SERIES
Seven Dramas written on high interest, low reading levels illustrated with action photographs they make history come alive.

AARON, ASHWORTH
Powell, Richard
Gr. 4-5 (R), Gr. 4-12 (L) $1.00
This is a story about Aaron, a Negro cowboy, and his men on a cattle drive from Waco, Texas, to Dodge City.

THE BOYHOOD ADVENTURES OF FREDERICK DOUGLASS
Hines, John
Gr. 4-5 (R), Gr. 4-12 (L) $1.00
Sixteen-year-old Douglass master-minds a plan to escape from a slave plantation. Although they have been betrayed, Frederick and three friends escape. Later he returns to lead the others to freedom.

THE CELEBRATION
Hines John
Gr. 4-5 (R), Gr. 6-12 (L) $1.00
This play is about a celebration for a friend's homecoming from the hospital after recovering from injuries when he was "jumped". Pursuit of vengeance for what happened to Herman follows and an innocent victim is killed.
CRISPUS ATTUCKS
Anderson, Thomas
Gr. 4-5 (R), Gr. 4-12 (I) $1.00
Crispus Attucks, a young black American patriot, was killed in the Boston Massacre in 1770 while leading a group of angry colonists against the oppressive conditions in the Colonies.

THE GENIUS OF BENJAMIN BANNEKER
Hines, John
Gr. 4-5 (R), Gr. 4-12 (I) $1.00
Banneker, a mathematician and astronomer, played a major role on the commission that surveyed land for the District of Columbia. This play portrays young Benjamin as a winner of a school science contest who must prove himself a second time for his skeptical peers.

HARRIET TUBMAN
Smith, Donald
Gr. 4-5 (R), Gr. 4-12 (I) $1.00
This story reenacts the daring deeds and ferocious fight for freedom of Harriet Tubman, the Moses of her people.

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
Uwen, Nathan
Gr. 4-5 (R), Gr. 4-12 (I) $1.00
This is the play about the life of young Martin Luther King and his later achievements.

NOBLE AND NOBLE PUBLISHERS, INC.

A CHOICE OF WEAPONS (Falcon)
Parks, Gordon
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) 75¢
This account of his early struggles by the award-winning black photographer has been adapted for easy reading.

GO TELL IT ON THE MOUNTAIN (Falcon)
Baldwin, James
Gr. 6 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) 75¢
The noted black writer’s first novel illuminates three generations of one family by recounting one day in their lives. The book has been adapted for easy reading.

GO UP FOR GLORY (Falcon)
Russell, Bill
Gr. 5-7 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) 75¢
The great basketball star tells the story of his struggles as a black and champion athlete. The book has been adapted for easy reading.

I ALWAYS WANTED TO BE SOMEBODY (Falcon)
Gibson, Althea
Gr. 6 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) 75¢
The famous black tennis player’s own story of her rise from obscurity to world championship. The book has been adapted for easy reading.

POCKET BOOKS

ARTHUR ASHE—TENNIS CHAMPION (Archway)
Robinson, Jr., Louie
Gr. 5-9 (R&I) 75¢
A biography starting when Ashe played tennis at age six in a segregated city park in Richmond, Virginia, and continuing through to his becoming a member of the victorious U. S. Davis Cup Team in 1968.

CAPTAIN OF THE PLANTER: THE STORY OF ROBERT SMALLS (Archway)
Sterling, Dorothy
Gr. 6-9 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) 75¢
The story of the son of a slave who became a Civil War hero and a courageous congressman who fought for civil rights. This book has been developed for easy reading and high interest.

DR. GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER—SCIENTIST
Graham, Shirley & Lipscomb, Geo. D.
Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 75¢
From being a sickly, orphaned slave Carver became a great American who enriched the South with his work and the whole world with his philosophy.

HARRIET TUBMAN, CONDUCTOR ON THE UNDERGROUND RAILROAD (Archway)
Petry, Ann
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 75¢
Born a slave on a Maryland plantation, Harriet escaped on the underground railroad and then went back again and again to lead over 300 to freedom. Though she had a price on her head, she never was caught and she never lost a passenger.

HOLD FAST TO YOUR DREAMS (Archway)
Blanton, Catherine
Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 60¢
Determined to overcome all obstacles—even a direct attack because her skin is black—fifteen-year-old Emmy Lou courageously struggles to win the laurels of a ballet star.

THE HOUSE AT TWELVE ROSE STREET (Archway)
Brodsky, Mimi
Gr. 4-7 (R&I) 75¢
The story of a white and black boy who lived next door to one another in a predominantly white neighborhood.

HOW MANY MILES TO BABYLON?
Fox, Paula
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
Young James Douglas searches for his mother in New York City and runs into thieves.

JACKIE ROBINSON OF THE BROOKLYN DODGERS (Archway)
Shapiro, Milton J.
Gr. 6-9 (R&I) 75¢
A story of the courageous black baseball player who broke the color line in professional baseball.

JOHNNY BINGO
Norton, Brawning
Gr. 5-7 (R&I) 75¢
Two teen-agers, one black and one white, are kidnapped by bank robbers, escape, and struggle to get back home.

LITTLE VIC (Archway)
Gates, Doris
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
An orphaned black boy, son of a jockey, loves horses more than anything else. His determination to become a jockey led him to run away from home to Kentucky and finally to the famous track at Santa Anita.

MARTIN LUTHER KING: THE PEACEFUL WARRIOR (Archway)
Clayton, Edward
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 60¢
This is the biography of Martin Luther King from age eleven to his receiving the Nobel Peace Prize.
MELINDY’S MEDAL (Archway)
Faulkner, Georgene & Becker, John
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
A story of a black girl’s courage in the face of danger.

SHIRLEY CHISHOLM (Archway)
Brownmiller, Susan
Gr. 5 -B (R&I)
The story of the first black woman ever elected to Congress and the struggles and accomplishments of her career.

SHE WANTED TO READ: THE STORY OF MARY McLEOD BETHUNE (Archway)
Carruth, Ella
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)
From a little girl picking cotton in South Carolina, Mary Bethune grew up to become a famous and distinguished woman. This book is geared to the slow reader.

THE STORY OF PHILLIS WHEATLEY (Archway)
Graham, Shirley
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)
Portrait of the gentle, freedom-loving black poetess who won recognition both in Boston and England during the Revolutionary War days.

POPULAR LIBRARY, INC.
A PATCH OF BLUE
Kata, Elizabeth
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
The story of a young black journalist and a young blind white girl who doesn’t know he is black till later in their friendship. Was made into a movie.

FROM GHETTO TO GLORY—THE STORY OF BOB GIBSON
Gibson, Bob with Pepe, Phil
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
One of baseball’s greatest pitchers tells how he broke through the barriers of poverty and prejudice to reach success and glory.

THE LILLIES OF THE FIELD
Barrett, William
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
A story of the power of love. Was made into a movie.

TO KILL A MOCKINGBIRD
Lee, Harper
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
A story of the courageous stand of a white lawyer in a small Alabama town who defends a black man accused of rape. Was made into a movie.

THROUGH AFRICAN EYES: CULTURES IN CHANGE
Clark, Leon E. (Ed.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
Through African Eyes is a series of books that has two main goals: to let Africans speak for themselves and to let young people think for themselves. The selections in the books of the series listed below come from a variety of sources including autobiographies, speeches, newspaper articles, novels and poems.
COMING OF AGE IN AFRICA: CONTINUITY AND CHANGE FROM TRIBE TO TOWN: PROBLEMS OF ADJUSTMENT
THE AFRICAN PAST AND THE COMING OF THE EUROPEAN
THE COLONIAL EXPERIENCE: AN INSIDE VIEW
THE RISE OF NATIONALISM: FREEDOM REGAINED
NATION-BUILDING: TANZANIA AND THE WORLD

PYRAMID PUBLICATIONS
AFRICAN TREASURE
Hughes, Langston (Ed.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
An anthology of stories, articles and poems that delves into the African personality, its pride of race and national heritage.

EIGHT MEN
Wright, Richard
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
The characterizations of eight men appear in these eight stories.

HIS EYE IS ON THE SPARROW
Waters, Ethel & Samuels, Charles
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
The autobiography of Ethel Waters from her slow rise as a singer on the vaudeville circuit to her triumph on Broadway.

SCHOCKEN BOOKS, INC.
THE LONG GRASS WHISPER
Elliot, Geraldine
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
A book of African folk, tales of animals.

WHERE THE LEOPARD PASSES
Elliot, Geraldine
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
A book of African folk tales of animals.

SCHOLASTIC BOOK SERVICES
THE ADVENTURES OF SPIDER
Arkhurst, Joyce C. (Retold by)
All ages
60¢
Spider is a favorite person in the stories of West Africa, well-loved by boys and girls and grown-ups too. There are six Spider stories in this book with colorful illustrations by a black artist.

THE BASEBALL LIFE OF WILLIE MAYS
Greene, Lee
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
75¢
This is the story of a major league super-star.

BIG A: THE STORY OF LEW ALCINDOR
Cohen, Joel
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
60¢
The story of Lew Alcindor from childhood to success as a professional football player—with photo illustrations.
BLACK IS BEAUTIFUL  
McGovern, Ann  
Gr. 1-3 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)  
$60¢  
In poetic language and photographs this book builds an image of the symbolism of 'black is beautiful'.

BRADY  
Fritz, Jean  
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)  
$75¢  
Story of a young boy in pre-Civil War days who must suddenly face up to the question of slavery.

BY SECRET RAILWAY  
Meadowcroft, Enid L.  
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)  
$75¢  
Two boys, one white, one Negro, and their adventures in 1860 with the South-to-North underground railway.

THE CASE OF THE HUNGRY STRANGER  
Crosley, Bonsall  
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)  
$60¢  
A tale of a group of kids, including a black boy, who volunteer to track down a blueberry pie "thief".

CONGO BOY  
Clarke, Mollie (Retold)  
Gr. 3-6 (R), Gr. K-6 (I)  
$60¢  
African folktale of a boy who earns his own hunting spear through an act of generosity.

COOL COS: THE STORY OF BILL COSBY  
Cohen, Joel H.  
Gr. 5-12 (R&I)  
$60¢  
The story of Bill Cosby, his childhood, his success, and his plans.

THE COUNTRY CAT  
Bridwell, Norman  
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)  
$50¢  
Story of a cat who moves to the city and finally becomes the friend of a little black boy.

THE COWBOY  
Peterson, John  
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)  
$50¢  
The adventures of a cowboy and his sidekick, Navaho Joe, but pictures show they are really an imaginative black boy and his cat at play.

DURANGO STREET  
Bonham, Frank  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
$75¢  
This is the story of a black boy's struggle against gang life in a ghetto and a youth worker's efforts to help him.

ENEMIES OF THE SECRET HIDE-OUT  
Peterson, John  
Gr. K-3, (R&I)  
$50¢  
Matt, Sam, and Beany suddenly find the secret location of their hideout threatened. One of the boys is black.

THE FACES OF FREEDOM (Firebird)  
Emmanul, Myron  
Gr. 4-9 (R&I)  
$1.65  
Biographies of Crispus Attucks, Benjamin Banneker, Gabriel Prosser, James Forten—important black figures in the life of early America.

FLIP WILSON CLOSE-UP  
Hudson, James A.  
Gr. 5-12 (R&I)  
$60¢  
The popular star's story of his life as one of eighteen children, his struggle and determination to succeed as a comedian, and the private life he leads today.

FREDERICK DOUGLASS FIGHTS FOR FREEDOM  
Davidson, Margaret  
Gr. 3-6 (R), Gr. K-6 (I)  
$60¢  
Biography of the black orator, freedom fighter, and honored historical figure.

FREEDOM TRAIN: THE STORY OF HARRIET TUBMAN  
Sterling, Dorothy  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
$75¢  
This is the story of Harriet Tubman's remarkable danger-packed life—her escape from slavery, daring rescue missions, activities as a Civil War nurse.

GAMES TO SING AND PLAY  
Dale, Ralph A.  
Gr. K-3 (R&I)  
$60¢  
One of the games and songs is an African one called Che Che Kole. The words of the song are spelled phonetically.

GIVE ME LIBERTY: BLACK VALOR IN THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION (Firebird)  
Fleming, Thomas J.  
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)  
$1.65  
Stories about early fighters for our country's freedom. Written in short, narrative style that is easy to read.

HAMMERIN' HANK OF THE BRAVES  
Cohen, Joel H.  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
$75¢  
This is biography of Hank Aaron, the Atlanta Braves' right fielder, who lets his bat do most of his talking.

HARLEM GLOBETROTTERS  
Vecsey, George  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
$75¢  
Story of the world-famous clowns of basketball.

IT'S LIKE THIS, CAT  
Neville, Emily C.  
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)  
$50¢  
Living in New York City is vividly presented in the story of Dave and his relations with friends and family.

THE JACKSON FIVE  
Motoviloff, Ellen  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
$60¢  
The story of the five Jackson brothers, their early struggles and family life, plus profiles of each of them today as rock stars.

JOHN HENRY  
Keats, Ezra J.  
Gr. 4-7 (R), Gr. K-7 (I)  
$75¢  
This is a picture book that tells the story of the mighty black hero of American folklore.

JULIE'S HERITAGE  
Marshall, Catherine  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
$75¢  
A story of a black girl attending an integrated school in a Northern community.
THE LIFE AND WORDS OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
Peck, Ira
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
Excerpts from his many speeches, plus family photographs.

LOTS OF LOVE, LUCINDA
Bradbury, Bianca
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
A suburban family takes a black girl into their home for her last two years of high school.

MARY JANE
Sterling, Dorothy
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
The first black girl to attend an integrated junior high, Mary Jane finds out that she is not really alone.

MEMBER OF THE GANG
Rickoff, Barbara
Gr. 5 (R&I)
Story of a black boy's search for identity in an urban environment.

MORE ADVENTURES OF SPIDER
Arkhurst, Joyce C.
Gr. 3-6 (R), Gr. K-6 (I)
The story of Spider, a West African folk hero, and the adventures he manages to get into.

MY BROTHER STEVIE
Clymer, Eleanor
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
A young Harlem girl resents the responsibility of caring for a troublesome little brother, Stevie.

POP/LYRICS #3
Walker, Jerry L. (Ed.)
Gr. 5-12 (R&I)
All the words to about 20 songs, illustrated with more than 30 photos of the groups and singers who popularized them.

PRO FOOTBALL HEROES
Gellman, Steve
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Biographies of Jimmy Brown, Deacon Jones, Johnny Unitas and seven more football stars.

PROJECT CAT
Burchard, Nellie
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Betsy and her friends in the city housing project petition the mayor and the city council to change the no-pets-allowed rule so they may keep the cat they have found.

ROOSEVELT GRADY
Shotwell, Louisa R.
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 4-6 (I)
Story about a nine-year-old black boy and his migrant worker family.

RUNAWAY SLAVE: STORY OF HARRIET TUBMAN
McGovern, Ann
Gr. 3-6 (R), Gr. K-6 (I)
Story of a courageous woman who escaped from slavery—yet returned to the South to lead others to freedom.

THE SNOWY DAY
Keats, Ezra J.
Gr. 3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I)
A beautiful and sensitive book about a small black boy and his footsteps in the snow.

Stiller, Richard
Gr. 4-9 (R&I)
Civil War adventures of Elizabeth Keckley, Robert Smalls, John Sobell and Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Written in a short, narrative style that is easy to read.

STEVIE
Steppe, John
Gr. 2-5 (R&I)
This story, written and illustrated by a young black artist, is about a boy who resents Stevie, a younger boy who comes to stay at his house, but later misses him when he leaves.

THE STORY OF GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER
Moore, Eva
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
The story of the boy that grew up to be the man who became a great scientist and grew the peanut plant.

THE STORMING OF FORT WAGNER: BLACK VALOR IN THE CIVIL WAR
Werstein, Irving
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
The black man's struggle for the right to fight in the Civil War and his courage in battle.

STRIPED ICE CREAM
Lexau, Joan
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)
Story of a black family, all of whom pitch in to make a happy birthday for the youngest child, Becky.

A SUNDAE FOR JUDY
Friedman, Frieda
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
The story of 17-year-old Judy who leads a group of children of all races to put on a show to earn money for a poor family in the neighborhood.

WHAT MARRY JO SHARED
Udry, Janice M.
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)
Story of how a shy first grader solves the problem of "show and tell" time.

A WONDERFUL, TERRIBLE TIME
Stolz, Mary
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
The story of two Black girls who are best friends and their adventures at a summer camp.

ZEELY
Hamilton, Virginia
Gr. 5-12 (R&I)
Set in a Midwest farming community, this novel conveys a young black girl's first steps toward maturity as she learns to separate daydreams and reality.
STECK-VAUGHN COMPANY

STORIES OF TWENTY-THREE FAMOUS NEGRO AMERICANS
King, John T.
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) $1.95
This book was written to relate some of the contributions that have been made by Negro Americans in science, education, athletics, music, industry, and other fields of activity.

STERLING PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

ETHIOPIA: IN PICTURES
Visual Geography Series
Gr. 5-9 (R&I) $1.25
A comprehensive, compact coverage of the lives of the people, their leaders and their folklore.

GHANA: IN PICTURES
Visual Geography Series
Gr. 5-9 (R&I) $1.25
A picture tour that tells of the people and sights and sounds of Ghana, giving meaning to the movements for independence which typifies the African scene today.

KENYA: IN PICTURES
Visual Geography Series
Gr. 5-9 (R&I) $1.25
Gives a concise guide to a new nation building a common future for its varied citizenry.

LIBERIA: IN PICTURES
Visual Geography Series
Gr. 5-9 (R&I) $1.25
Liberians are presented at home and at work with the aid of 100 photographs.

MOROCCO: IN PICTURES
Visual Geography Series
Gr. 5-9 (R&I) $1.25
A pictorial tour of a land of mosques and minarets; ancient walled cities and Arabian Nights palaces; snow-capped peaks and parched oases; unspoiled seashores and pastoral valleys.

THE VIKING PRESS, INC.

CORDUROY (Seafarer)
Freeman, Don
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢
A teddy bear finds love and a home when he is purchased by a little black girl.

JOEY'S CAT (Seafarer)
Burch, Robert
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I) 75¢
The story of how the cat of Joey, a small black boy, persuaded Joey's mother to change her mind and permit the cat to live in the house.

THE SNOWY DAY (Seafarer)
Keats, Ezra J.
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 95¢
The story of a small boy who experiences the joy of a snowy day.

WHISTLE FOR WILLIE
Keats, Ezra J.
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. K-3 (I) 75¢
Story of a child, his city world, and the shimmering heat of the summer's day when he finally learned to whistle.

HENRY Z. WALCK, INC.

EARL THE PEARL: THE STORY OF EARL MONROE
Jackson, Robert B.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) $1.25

SONG OF THE EMPTY BOTTLES
Molarsky, Osmond
Gr. 1-4 (R&I) $1.50
The story about the song that Thaddeus made up about the empty bottles that earned him his coveted guitar.

FRANKLIN WATTS, INC.

THE DRED SCOTT DECISION (Focus)
Latham, Frank B.
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢
The account of a black man who sued for his freedom after having been taken into free territory by his master and how the court's decision inflamed controversy until modern times.

THE FIRST BOOK OF AMERICAN NEGROES (First Book)
Young, Margaret
Gr. 4-9 (R&I) 95¢
The account of the black man from slavery to present day and his contribution to American culture.

LINCOLN AND THE EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION (Focus)
Latham, Frank B.
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢
The account of the document that set the slaves free and how it changed the Civil War into a fight for freedom.

THE RISE AND FALL OF "JIM CROW" (Focus)
Latham, Frank B.
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) 95¢
The story of how the blacks struggled for equal protection of laws during a time when there were to be separate but equal accommodations for blacks and whites.

SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES (First Book)
Ingraham, Leonard W.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 95¢
An illustrated account on the importing of slaves into the U.S. and the life and functions of the slaves.

YOUNG READERS PRESS, INC.

FREEDOM CROSSING
Clark, Margaret G.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 50¢
Underground railway adventure. A boy and girl hide a young runaway from the slave catchers.

JASPER THE DRUMMIN BOY
Burroughs, Margaret T.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I) 50¢
The story of a little black boy whose mother wants him to become a concert pianist but he wants to become a drummer like his grandfather.

WHAT MARY JO WANTED
Urdy, Janice M.
Gr. K-3 (R&I) 75¢
The story of a little black girl who got the puppy she wanted.
ZENOBIA M. JOHNSON

ACHIEVEMENTS OF BLACK AMERICANS
Johnson, Zenobia
Gr. 3-6 (R&I) $1.00
Documentary portrayal of famous black Americans including photographs.

AFRO-AMERICAN FIRST STEPS READER
Gr. K-3 (R&I) $1.00
Emphasizes the African heritage of black Americans.

INDIAN ELEMENTARY

ALLYN AND BACON, INC.

WINNER'S CIRCLE
Mason, George & Sheldon, William D. (Eds.)
Gr. 3-5 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I) $1.36
A book with excerpts from biographies and autobiographies that have been adapted for high interest and low reading levels. Indian articles are included.

AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORIAN PRESS

THE RIGHT TO BE AN INDIAN
Schusky, Ernest
Gr. 6-12 (R&E) $2.00
An exposition on the current demand of the American Indian for self-determination.

AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY

THE INDIAN HISTORIAN
Gr. 6-12 (R&E) $6.00 yearly subscription
This periodical is published quarterly and provides interesting material.

THE WEEWISH TREE
Gr. 3-9 (R&I) $1.00 each
$6.50 yearly subscription
A magazine for children and youth about the American Indian written and illustrated by Indians. Includes stories, poetry, history and games. Is issued six times a year.

APOLLO EDITIONS, INC.

INDIAN PAINT
Balch, Glenn
Gr. 4-7 (R&I) 95¢
This is the tale of the love of an Indian boy for his pony and what he endured to find him when he went astray.

INDIAN SADDLE UP
Balch, Glenn
Gr. 4-7 (R&I) 95¢
This is the story of the dramatic moment when an Indian mounted a horse for the first time and brought to his tribe and his people a whole new way of living.

AMERICAN INDIAN MYTHOLOGY
Marriott, Alice & Rachlin, Carol K.
Gr. 6-12 (R&E) $2.95
The Indian myths and legends presented here represent more than twenty major North American tribes.

ROCK ART OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) $2.95
The text identifies motifs and their probable meanings, correlates them with tribal cultures, and locates the major sites of rock art.

AVON BOOKS

CHEYENNE AUTUMN
Sandoz, Mari
Gr. 6-12 (R&E) $1.25
The story of the Northern Cheyennes who fled the reservations in 1878 to return to their ancestral hunting grounds.

CUSTER DIED FOR YOUR SINS
Deloria, Jr., Vine
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) $1.25
A story about the Indian’s situation in America that destroys stereotypes and myths built up about the Indians by white society.

MOKI (Camelot)
Penney, Grace
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) 75¢
A novel of Cheyenne Indian life and a 10-year-old girl who wants to distinguish herself in a society in which only the male tribe members count.

BANTAM BOOKS INC.

BURY MY HEART AT WOUNDED KNEE:
AN INDIAN HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN WEST
Brown, Dee
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) $1.95
A documented account of the systematic plunder of the American Indians during the second half of the nineteenth century.

BALLANTINE BOOKS, INC.

BOOK OF THE HOPI
Fredericks, Oswald White Bear & Waters, Frank
Gr. 5-12 (R&I) $1.25
Drawings and text provide an account of Hopi historical and religious views as interpreted by a Hopi artist in collaboration with a non-Indian novelist.

WAY TO RAINY MOUNTAIN
Momaday, N. Scott
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) $1.25
A description of Indian life in which the author retells Kiowa myths learned from his grandmother.

BELLEROPHON BOOKS

A COLORING BOOK OF AMERICAN INDIANS
Gr. 4-6 (R), Gr. K-6 (I) $1.25
The illustrations for coloring are from many tribes and times and are all authentic. Descriptive text is brief with simple captions for the very young and longer comments for older children.
CAMBRIDGE BOOK COMPANY
DISCOVERING (Encounters)  
Gr. 2-6 (R&I)  
$2.00  
The text of this book was developed from recorded comments of children as they were being photographed building things, celebrating Halloween, playing games, and at work. One entire section is of Indian children. The photographs include children from many ethnic groups and the language is their own.

CHILDRN'S PRESS  
GREAT SPIRIT (Open Door)  
Cobe, Al with Elrick, George & Simon, R. E., Jr.  
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)  
$75  
Al Cobe is a Chippewa Indian who spends his time at a job he loves. He is a professional golfer and teaches others how to play.

MY TRIBE (Open Door)  
Vasquez, Joe C. “Lone Eagle”  
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)  
$75  
The life of Jose Vasquez, an American Indian who is a purchasing agent. This is the actual story of a man whose next goal is to organize small businesses among local Indians in the Los Angeles area.

SON OF THIS LAND (Open Door)  
Sine, Jerry  
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)  
$75  
This is the story of Jerry Sine, an American Indian, who overcame odds to become an Art Director.

SPEAKING OUT (Open Door)  
Deer, Ada  
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)  
$75  
This is the story of Ada Deer, an American Indian girl who grew up in a log cabin and later became a social worker.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY  
MARIA TALCHIEF  
Tobias, Tobi  
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)  
$95  
The daughter of an Osage Indian, Maria grew up in a small Oklahoma town. She was a serious ballet student from girlhood and became a world renowned prima ballerina.

DELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.  
DREAM OF BLUE HERON (Yearling)  
Barnouw, Victor  
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)  
$75  
Young Chippewa Indian boy is caught up in conflict between traditional grandparents and his father who brings his son into the modern world.

EDGE OF TWO WORLDS (Yearling)  
Jones, Weyman  
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)  
$75  
Sequoyah, aging Cherokee leader, and 15-year-old Calvin, lone survivor of Comanche raid, travel across the wilds of Texas.

THE OUTNUMBERED: STORIES, ESSAYS AND POEMS ABOUT MINORITY GROUPS BY AMERICA'S LEADING WRITERS  
(Laurel-Leaf)  
Brooks, Charlotte (Ed.)  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
$50  
These essays, stories and poems are about the minorities of past years and the minorities today for whom the promise of America has not been fulfilled.

THESE WERE THE SIOUX (Mayflower)  
Sandoz, Mari  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
$50  
Enriched by personal recollection and sound scholarship, this appraisal of the life of the Sioux shows their customs and beliefs, their straightforward philosophy and practical wisdom.

THE NEW INDIANS  
Steiner, Stan  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
$2.45  
A report of the American Indians’ gathering “Red Power” movement, a revolt against the White man’s culture and its debasement of tribal ways.

DOUBLEDAY AND COMPANY, INC.  
THE SHY STEGOSAURUS OF INDIAN SPRINGS  
Lampman, Evelyn S.  
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)  
$1.69  
The problems of a young contemporary Indian boy as he learns to adapt to American life and his adventures with two white children and a very friendly dinosaur named George.

DOVER PUBLICATIONS, INC.  
CRASHING THUNDER: THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A WINNEBAGO INDIAN  
Radin, Paul  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
$1.25  
This is an autobiography of a Winnebago Indian, his life, his ways, his murder trial and release and his involvement in the peyote cult.

INDIAN BOYHOOD  
Eastman, Charles A.  
Gr. 5-12 (R&I)  
$2.00  
This is the story of Charles Eastman, or Hakadah, as his Sioux relatives and fellow tribesmen knew him. As a full-blooded Indian boy, he learned the reticent manners and stoical ways of patience and bravery expected of every young warrior in the 1870’s and 1880’s. The ways of his native tribe were all he knew of life until his father, who had spent time with the white man, came to find him.

THE INDIAN'S BOOK: SONGS AND LEGENDS OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS  
Curtis, Natalie (Ed.)  
Gr. 5-12 (R&I)  
$4.50  
This book is a treasury of lore. There are 149 songs, all the traditional music of 18 tribes. The Indian myths have been taken down directly from Indian storytellers.

JIM WHITEWOLF: THE LIFE OF A KIW0A APACHE INDIAN  
Brant, Charles S. (Ed.)  
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  
$1.75  
This is the autobiography of Jim Whitewolf, a Kiowa Apache. The Indian tells his story partly in English, partly in Apache. Now his autobiography has been reproduced, entirely in English, as closely as possible to the way he presented it.

FRIENDSHIP PRESS  
CAUGHT BETWEEN  
Kromer, Helen  
Gr. 5-8 (R&I)  
$50  
A one-act play about an Indian youth who finds himself a misfit on the reservation after attending school "outside".
NEZBAH'S LAMB
Agnew, Edith J.
Gr. 2-4 (R&I)
A story about a Navaho Indian girl, her pet lamb, and their experience during a trip to a clinic.

WORLD FRIENDS: INDIAN AMERICANS
Gr. 2-4 (R&I)
$1.50
A picture album with large photographs and brief text telling about the life of Indian children at home, at play, and at school.

GROSSET AND DUNLAP, INC.
SLEEP IN THUNDER (Tempo)
Lacy, Ed
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
Fiction.

THE STORY CATCHER (Tempo)
Sandoz, Mari
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
The story of how an Indian boy achieved his ambition to record the history of his people.

HARCOURT, BRACE, JOVANOVICH, INC.
LOON FEATHER
Fuller, Iola
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)
95¢
Oneta, daughter of Tecumseh, chooses between two different worlds in this story of fur trading days on Mackinac Island.

HARPER AND ROW, PUBLISHERS
CRIMSON MOCCASINS (Trophy)
Doughty, Wayne D.
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
The story of a 17-year-old white boy raised by Indians during the Revolutionary War.

WALK THE WORLD'S RIM (Trophy)
Baker, Betty
Gr. 5-7 (R&I)
$1.25
A 14-year-old Indian boy joins Cabeza de Vaca's 16th Century expedition through the Northwest.

HOLT, RINEHART AND WINSTON, INC.
INDIAN CHILDREN OF AMERICA (Owlet)
Farquhar, Margaret C.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
$1.25
Introduction to the customs of rearing and training children of the Eastern Woodlands Indians, the Great Plains Indians, the Pueblos, and the Northwest Coast Indians.

JACK CROWDER
STEFANII DOO MA'II (Stephanie and the Coyote)
Crowder, Jack
Gr. K-1 (R&I)
$1.50
Stephanie Peaches, a Navajo second grader, describes her day. English and Navajo text appear together on each page.

KC PUBLICATIONS
The titles listed are available only in multiple quantities. A minimum order is twelve of a title.

CAPITOL REEF: THE STORY BEHIND THE SCENERY
Olson, Virgil J.
Gr. 4-12 (R&I)
60¢
A bold river flowing through a towering canyon, green beauty in a vast desert, mysterious formations—All this is Capitol Reef.

CANYON DE CHELLY: THE STORY BEHIND THE SCENERY
Supplee, Charles; Anderson, Douglas & Barbara
Gr. 4-12 (R&I)
60¢
In Northern Arizona, in the heart of Navajoland, is a network of deeply sculptured sandstone passages that make up Canyon de Chelly and its tributary canyons.

DINOSAUR: THE STORY BEHIND THE SCENERY
Hagood, Allan
Gr. 4-12 (R&I)
60¢
In northeastern Utah is a graveyard where the remains of dinosaurs were buried by river sand about 140 million years ago.

GRAND CANYON: THE STORY BEHIND THE SCENERY
Beal, Merrill D.
Gr. 4-12 (R&I)
60¢
Canyon country is Indian country. Both prehistoric and modern Indian cultures are imprinted on this sculptured land.

NAVAJOLAND: U.S.A.
Navajo Tribal Council
All Ages
30¢
A full color illustrated map of 16 million acres of splendid geography.

SOUTHWESTERN INDIAN ARTS CRAFTS
Bahiti, Tom
All Ages
$1.20
The present-day Indian crafts are living arts, each with its own history of development.

SOUTHWESTERN INDIAN CEREMONIALS
Bahiti, Tom
All Ages
$1.20
The ceremonies described are limited to only a fraction of ceremonials performed by Southwestern Indian tribes. That they are still performed is a tribute to their way of life and the strength of their religious beliefs.

SOUTHWESTERN INDIAN TRIBES
Bahiti, Tom
All Ages
$1.20
The Indian tribes of the Southwest are briefly described, their history and present day way of life, with photographs and colorful illustrations.

YOSEMITE: THE STORY BEHIND THE SCENERY
Eardley, A. J. & Schaack, James W.
Gr. 4-12 (R&I)
60¢
Although the Indians who inhabited Yosemite several thousand years ago left no records, all evidence indicates that they lived in harmony with their environment, in balance with nature.

ZION: THE STORY BEHIND THE SCENERY
Eardley, A. J. & Schaack, James W.
Gr. 4-12 (R&I)
60¢
The Indians of southern Utah, numbering about 2,000 in 1860, are now represented by scattered families in the area.
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

A PONY CALLED LIGHTNING (Collier)
Mason, Miriam E.
Gr. 2-5 (R&I) 95¢
The story of an Indian boy who tames a wild pony.

MONTANA READING PUBLICATIONS

ABSOK LOKA: STORIES BY THE LITTLE PEOPLE
Gr. 3 (R&I) 75¢
A booklet of experience stories written by children in the remedial language arts project on the Crow Reservation.

BACK THROUGH TIME
Tall Bull, Henry & Weist, Tom
Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 4-10 (I) $1.00
A science fiction adventure about the education of the Indian, past and present.

BLUE MOCCASINS
Tall Bull, Henry & Weist, Tom
Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 4-10 (I) $1.00
Three stories of present day life on the northern Cheyenne Reservation.

CHEYENNE BATTLES
Tall Bull, Henry & Weist, Tom
Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I) $1.00
This story tells of when the Cheyenne meet the army.

CHEYENNE FIRE FIGHTERS
Gr. 6 (R), Gr. 4-12 (I) $1.00
This book gives a true picture of Indian life and customs.

CHEYENNE HISTORY, PART I
Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 4-12 (I) $1.00
This book gives a true history of northern Cheyenne Indian life and customs.

CHEYENNE LEGENDS OF CREATION
Tall Bull, Henry & Weist, Tom
Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 3-9 (I) $1.00
These legends give a true picture of Indian life and culture.

CHEYENNE SCOUTS
Tall Bull, Henry & Weist, Tom
Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I) $1.00
This story tells of early reservation days.

CHEYENNE WARRIORS
Tall Bull, Henry & Weist, Tom
Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I) $1.00
This book tells the story of Indian life and customs before the arrival of the white man.

CHIEF JOSEPH’S OWN STORY
Gr. 3 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I) $1.00
The story of the Nez Perce Indians as told by Chief Joseph himself in 1879.

CHIEF PLENTY COUPS
Hatheway, Flora
Gr. 6 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I) $1.00
This is a story of the life of the great Crow Indian chief as told by him to his long time friends and neighbors, the Hatheways.

COYOTE’S POW-WOW
Gilliland, Hap
Gr. 3 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I) $1.25
The story of the coyote who has a pow-wow and how the sacred number four can sometimes bring bad luck.

THE FLOOD
Gilliland, Hap
Gr. 3 (R), Gr. 4-12 (I) $1.00
The legend of the Great Flood as told by Indians of the Northern Plains, the Southwest, the Eastern Woodlands, the South American jungles, and the people of Europe, Africa, Asia, and the South Pacific.

GRANDFATHER AND THE POPPING MACHINE
Tall Bull, Henry & Weist, Tom
Gr. 3 (R), Gr. 4-8 (I) $1.00
Humorous stories which the Northern Cheyenne like to tell of the days when the automobile first reached the reservation.

HOW THE DOGS SAVED THE CHEYENNES
Gilliland, Hap
Gr. 1 (R), Gr. 1-5 (I) $1.00
Illustrated easy-reading folk tales that give a true picture of Indian culture. Indians furnished the information for the stories.

LEGENDS OF THE BITTERROOT VALLEY
Law, Katherine
Gr. 2 (R), Gr. 1-5 (I) $1.00
Folk stories about coyotes that give a true picture of Indian culture. Indians furnished the information for the stories.

THE LITTLE PEOPLE
Hatheway, Flora
Gr. 6 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I) $1.00
Crow legends of Creation that give a true picture of Indian culture. Indians furnished the information for the stories.

THE MONEY GOD
Hildreth, Dolly; Albert, Richard & Lindblad, Viola
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) $1.25
Stories of the modern Indian living in two cultures.

MISTA
Tall Bull, Henry & Weist, Tom
Gr. 3 (R), Gr. 4-8 (I) $1.00
Cheyenne ghost stories that give a true picture of Indian culture.

NO ONE LIKE A BROTHER
Gilliland, Hap
Gr. 3 (R), Gr. 5-10 (I) $1.00
The story of a boy and his sister on an overnight hike in the Northern Cheyenne Reservation.

OLD MAN COYOTE
Hatheway, Flora
Gr. 2 (R), Gr. 2-6 (I) $1.00
Crow legends of Creation that give a true picture of Indian life and culture. Indians furnished the information for the stories.

THE ROLLING HEAD
Tall Bull, Henry & Weist, Tom
Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 3-10 (I) $1.00
Cheyenne folk tales that give a true picture of Indian life and culture.

SALISH FOLK TALES
Law, Kathryn
Gr. 3 (R), Gr. 3-8 (I) $1.00
Stories of the Flathead Indians that give a true picture of Indian life and culture.
SON OF THE DINÉ
Wood, Walter
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Stories of Navajo Life.

SAM AND THE GOLDEN PEOPLE
Vandervelde, Marjorie.
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)
$1.50
A story of the Cuna Indians.

THE SPOTTED HORSE
Tall Bull, Henry & Weist, Tom
Gr. 3 (R), Gr. 4-8 (I)
$1.00
Story of a Northern Cheyenne boy and the horse he rides in his first buffalo hunt.

TALES FROM THE BITTERROOT VALLEY
Law, Kathryn
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-9 (I)
$1.00
A book of folk stories of the Flathead Indians.

THE TURTLE WENT TO WAR
Tall Bull, Henry & Weist, Tom
Gr. 2 (R), Gr. 1-4 (I)
$1.00
Northern Cheyenne folk tales about animals that give a true picture of Indian life and culture.

VEHO
Tall Bull, Henry & Weist, Tom
Gr. 2 (R), Gr. 2-6 (I)
$1.00
Cheyenne folk tales that give a true picture of Indian life and culture.

VÖSTÀAS: WHITE BUFFALO'S STORY
Ruppel, Maxine
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-8 (I)
$1.25
This is the story of Montana's Indians illustrated by Northern Cheyenne Indian children.

THE WINTER HUNT
Tall Bull, Henry & Weist, Tom
Gr. (R), Gr. 5-8 (I)
$1.00
These stories tell of the place of women in the Plains Indian tribe. Activities of Cheyenne girls are described.

NEW AMERICAN LIBRARY
HOUSE MADE OF DAWN
Momaday, N. Scott
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
95¢
This novel, written by an Indian, is about an ex-serviceman's relationship to two worlds—Indian and non-Indian—after World War II. Pulitzer Prize winner.

INDIAN BEADWORK
Hofsinde, Robert (Gray-Wolf)
Gr. 3-7 (R&I)
50¢
Easy-to-follow text and pictures tell how to make bead looms, belts, headbands, bags and moccasins. History of Indian beadwork is included.

NORTHLAND PRESS
TRUTH OF A HOPI
Nequatewa, Edmund
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
$2.00
This reprint of a 1936 edition contains stories of Hopi tradition, myth and history. The sacred beliefs, wanderings, and trials of a group of Hopi clans are also recounted by the author, a Hopi Indian.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
THE INDIAN TRIBES OF THE UNITED STATES: ETHNIC AND CULTURAL SURVIVAL
McNickie, D'Arcy
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
$1.75
The author, a Flathead Indian, tells of Indian attempts to adjust to Anglo-American culture in contemporary American society.

POCKET BOOKS
THE BLACK STONE KNIFE (Archway)
Marriott, Alice
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
Five Kiowa Indian boys journey through a strange land to prove their manhood and courage.

BUFFALO KILL (Archway)
Christensen, Gardell D.
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
60¢
The story of Winter Weasel who won his right to manhood by leading the hunt for buffalo.

THE JIM THORPE STORY: AMERICA'S GREATEST ATHLETE (Archway)
Schoor, Gene
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)
60¢
A sports story about a famous Indian athlete.

PRENTICE-HALL, INC.
VOICES FROM NATIVE AMERICA
Forbes, Jack D. (Ed.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
$1.95
Excerpts from speeches and statements by American Indians, covering the period from 1609 to 1963, touch on a wide range of subjects.

RANDOM HOUSE
THE WAY: ANTHOLOGY OF AMERICAN INDIAN LITERATURE (Vintage)
Witt, Shirley & Steiner, Stan (Eds.)
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
$1.95
An anthology of literary works by American Indians.

SCHOLASTIC BOOK SERVICES, INC.
THE DEFENDERS (Firebird)
McGovern, Ann
Gr. 4-9 (R&I)
$1.65
Biographies of three Indian leaders, Osceola, Tecumseh, Cochise. Written in short narrative style that is easy to read.

EAGLE FEATHER
Bulla, Clyde R.
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)
60¢
Adventure story of a modern Navajo Indian boy.

FALSE TREATY (Firebird)
White, Anne T.
Gr. 4-9 (R&I)
$1.65
The removal of the Cherokees from Georgia.

FLASH AT PHANTOM CANYON
Ranney, Agnes V.
Gr. 4-9 (R&I)
45¢
A time of discovery and danger for a young boy who must find out who he is and make a choice. Through his love and care of a wild horse, he realizes his choice is not between white and Indian, but between right and wrong. Written in short narrative style that is easy to read.
"IF YOU LIVED WITH THE SIOUX INDIANS"
McGovern, Ann
Gr. K-3 (R&I)  60¢
A book about the Sioux life before the influx of white soldiers and settlers.

INDIAN TWO FEET AND HIS HORSE
Friskley, Margaret
Gr. 2-3 (R&I)  50¢
An Indian boy searches for a horse of his own—until a horse finds him!

THE INDIANS KNEW
Pine, Tillie S.
Gr. K-4 (I), Gr. 2-4 (R)  60¢
How Indians helped settlers cope with their new environment.

LITTLE WOLF
McGovern, Ann
Gr. K-3 (R&I)  60¢
The story of an Indian boy who refuses to hunt because he doesn't want to hurt his animal friends.

MEDICINE MAN'S LAST STAND
Baker, Betty
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)  60¢
A pair of modern Apache twins run into adventures as they learn the old Indian ways from their great-grandfather, a medicine man.

RED FOX AND HIS CANOE
Benchley, Nathaniel
Gr. K-3 (I), Gr. 2-3 (R)  60¢
Funny tale of a little Indian boy whose big canoe is taken over by three bears, two otters, a raccoon, and a very large moose.

SNOWBOUND IN HIDDEN VALLEY
Wilson, Holly
Gr. 5-9 (R&I)  60¢
Although the other girls are unfriendly to Onota because she is Indian, Jo's friendship with the girl begins an adventure.

SQUANTO: FRIEND OF THE PILGRIMS
Bulla, Clyde
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)  60¢
Fictionalized biography of an Indian—his years in London, imprisonment on a slave ship, and return to America to befriend the Pilgrims.

SPANISH SPEAKING ELEMENTARY

AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY

THE ANSWER
Gr. 3-6 (R&I) $1.04
The theme in the seven stories and poems in this book is: What is Happiness? A brief biography is included of Teddy Moscoso, a Puerto Rican, who was the first man to head the Alliance for Progress.

CURIOUS CARLOS
Hayes, William D.
Gr. 3-6 (R&I)  88¢
This is a story of a little Mexican boy who had many interesting experiences because he wanted to know everything there was to know about everything.

I'LL TRY
Gr. 2-4 (R&I)  88¢
In this book there are seven stories and one poem. The theme is: Do you care about the things you do?

YOU'VE GOT TO CARE
Gr. 2-6 (R&I)  88¢
Stories about Spanish-speaking children are included in the six stories in this book.

ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH

MEXICAN AMERICANS
Nava, Julian
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)  75¢
This short work will introduce the general reader to the Mexican American, who numbers well over 5 million people and is considered the second largest disadvantaged minority group in the United States.
APOLLO EDITIONS, INC.

AND NOW MIGUEL
Krumgold, Joseph
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)
This book describes a young New Mexican sheepherder’s growing pains and adventures.

ATHENEUM PUBLISHERS

ROAM THE WILD COUNTRY (Aladdin)
Ellis, Ella T.
Gr. 5-7 (R&I)
95¢
This is the story built around the harsh life of the gaucho in Argentina.

AVON BOOKS

THE TIME OF ROSIE (Camelot)
Jensen, Ann
Gr. 6-8 (R&I)
60¢
The story about a girl and her pet pig in the days of Pancho Villa.

BANTAM BOOKS, INC.

CHICANO CRUZ (Pathfinder)
Cox, William T.
Gr. 3-5 (R), Gr. 6-12 (I)
75¢
The story of a young Mexican-American boy who works his way into the major leagues of baseball.

THE BETHANY PRESS

NEW FRIENDS FOR PEPE
Halladay, Anne M.
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
$1.00
A story of a migrant child involved in day-to-day concerns.

CAMBRIDGE BOOK COMPANY, INC.

INQUIRING (Encounters)
Gr. 2-6 (R&I)
$2.00
The text of this book was developed from the recorded comments of children as they were being photographed visiting fishing villages and farms, at work and at play and at celebrations. Spanish-speaking children participate in several of the stories. The language is their own.

CHILDREN'S PRESS

EL RANCHO DE MUCHACHOS (Open Door)
Lopez, Arthur with Richards, Kenneth
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)
75¢
Arthur Lopez, son of Mexican migrant workers, runs the Natividad Ranch for boys in trouble and tries to direct them back into society.

A FOOT IN TWO WORLDS (Open Door)
Martinez, Jose with Smith, Emmett
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)
75¢
Jose Martinez is a Puerto Rican American who joined the police force to help his fellow Spanish-speaking Americans adjust to life in America.

A LONG TIME GROWING (Open Door)
Melendez, Carmelo
Gr. 5 (R), Gr. 5-12 (I)
75¢
The life story of Carmelo Melendez, a Puerto Rican, who overcomes odds to become an X-ray technologist.

CONCORDIA

DANIEL ENTRE LOS LEONES (Arch)
Latourette, Jane R.
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
50¢
A colorful Bible story in Spanish for Spanish-speaking children.

EL NINO Y EL GIGANTE (Arch)
Warren, Mary
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
50¢
Colorful Bible stories in Spanish for Spanish-speaking children.

HIJOS VALIENTES DE DIOS (Bible Story)
Gross, A. W.
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
39¢
Bible stories retold in Spanish for Spanish-speaking youth.

LA CASA EN LA ROCA (Arch)
Latourette, Jane R.
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
50¢
The colorful Bible story in Spanish for Spanish-speaking children.

LOS MUROS SE DERRUMBARON (Arch)
Hill, Dave
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
50¢
A colorful Bible story in Spanish for Spanish-speaking children.

LA INVITACION DEL REY (Arch)
Mueller, Virginia
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
50¢
A colorful Bible story in Spanish for Spanish-speaking children.

NUESTRO GUARDIAN Y SALVADORE (Bible Story)
Gross, A. W.
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
39¢
Bible story retold in Spanish for Spanish-speaking youth.

NUESTRO REDENTOR Y AYUDADOR (Bible Story)
Gross, A. W.
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
39¢
Bible stories retold in Spanish for Spanish-speaking youth.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TRES HOMBRES EN HORNO ARDIENTE (Arch)</td>
<td>Scheck, Joann</td>
<td>K-3</td>
<td>50¢</td>
<td>DELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.</td>
<td>A colorful Bible story in Spanish for Spanish-speaking children.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN HOMBRE TRAGADO POR UN PEZ</td>
<td>Bremn, M. M.</td>
<td>K-3</td>
<td>50¢</td>
<td>DELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.</td>
<td>Colorful Bible story in Spanish for Spanish-speaking children.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE GIRL FROM PUERTO RICO (Laurel-Leaf)</td>
<td>Colman, Hila</td>
<td>6-9</td>
<td>50¢</td>
<td>Doubleday and Company, Inc.</td>
<td>The story of a young Puerto Rican girl whose sense of adventure leads her to New York City where she soon learns that it is something less than the city of her dreams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A NATION OF NEWCOMERS: ETHNIC MINORITY GROUPS IN AMERICAN HISTORY (Laurel-Leaf)</td>
<td>Huthmacher, J. Joseph</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td>50¢</td>
<td>Doubleday and Company, Inc.</td>
<td>This history of our immigrant groups describes the struggles and triumphs of our Puerto Rican and black citizens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIVA CHICANO (Laurel-Leaf)</td>
<td>E'liars, Frank</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td>75¢</td>
<td>Doubleday and Company, Inc.</td>
<td>The story of a Mexican-American boy whose father, when he was alive, taught him pride in La Raza, but he had to struggle to fight against a world that seemed to be stacked against him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISLAND IN THE CROSSROADS: THE HISTORY OF PUERTO RICO (Zenith)</td>
<td>Bray, M. M.</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>$1.45</td>
<td>Doubleday and Company, Inc.</td>
<td>On this beautiful island Indians, Spaniards, and Africans met and mingled to form the people we know of today as Puerto Ricans. It is the story of their proud Spanish heritage, their leaders, and their future in the Twentieth Century Americas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUT FROM UNDER: BENITO JUAREZ AND MEXICO'S STRUGGLE FOR INDEPENDENCE (Zenith)</td>
<td>Atwater, James D. &amp; Ruiz, Ramon</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td>$1.45</td>
<td>Doubleday and Company, Inc.</td>
<td>A presentation of a history of three hundred years of Spanish rule over Mexico and of the man who helped solve the problems that came with independence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE QUIET REBELS: FOUR PUERTO RICAN LEADERS (Zenith)</td>
<td>Sterling, Philip &amp; Brau, Maria</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>$1.45</td>
<td>Doubleday and Company, Inc.</td>
<td>The lives of four Puerto Rican leaders who played important roles in the political life of the island: Jose Celso Barbosa, Luis Muñoz Rivera, Jose de Diego, and Luis Muñoz Marin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH BY SOUTHWEST (Zenith)</td>
<td>Tebbel, John &amp; Ruiz, Ramon</td>
<td>6-12</td>
<td>$1.45</td>
<td>Doubleday and Company, Inc.</td>
<td>A book is about the Mexican American and his heritage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALES FROM SILVER ISLAND (Zephyr)</td>
<td>Finger, Charles</td>
<td>K-7</td>
<td>95¢</td>
<td>Dell Publishing Company, Inc.</td>
<td>Illustrated South American Indian legends.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE TILTED SOMBRERO</td>
<td>Lampman, Evelyn</td>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>$1.98</td>
<td>Dell Publishing Company, Inc.</td>
<td>A story set in 1810, in the time of Hidalgo, that is in keeping with Hidalgo's belief that Mexico needed a ruler from the Creole class.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQUI Y ALLA EN CALIFORNIA (Mini-Libros)</td>
<td>Galarza, Ernesto</td>
<td>2-6</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>Editorial Almaden</td>
<td>This Spanish-language book describing places and people in California has large type and many photos. It was written to stimulate the reading of Spanish in the elementary grades in Mexican-American communities of the Southwest.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORIA VERDADERA DE UNA GOTA DE MIEL (Mini-Libros)</td>
<td>Galarza, Ernesto</td>
<td>K-3</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>Editorial Almaden</td>
<td>This Spanish-language book about a beekeeper and his bees has large type and many photos. This was written to stimulate the reading of Spanish in the elementary grades in Mexican-American communities of the Southwest.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POEMAS PARVULOS (Mini-Libros)</td>
<td>Galarza, Ernesto</td>
<td>K-3</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>Editorial Almaden</td>
<td>This is one of a set of six books in the Spanish language of the Coleccion Mini-Libros. It was written for young children to stimulate reading of Spanish in the Mexican-American communities of the Southwest. The print is large and there are many illustrations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIMAS TONTAS (Mini-Libros)</td>
<td>Galarza, Ernesto</td>
<td>K-3</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>Editorial Almaden</td>
<td>This book, in the Spanish language, has large print and many illustrations. It was written to stimulate reading of Spanish in the early grades in Mexican-American communities of the Southwest.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOO-RISA (Mini-Libros)</td>
<td>Galarza, Ernesto</td>
<td>K-3</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>Editorial Almaden</td>
<td>A book of comical rhymes involving the zoo animals. This book was written to stimulate reading of Spanish in the early grades in Mexican-American communities of the Southwest.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMMY'S TEAM</td>
<td>Shacklett, Juanita P.</td>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
<td>Doubleday and Company, Inc.</td>
<td>A story of a new boy in town and how he tries to find solutions to some puzzling events that involve his Spanish friends across the street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRES CASAS, TRES FAMILAS</td>
<td></td>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
<td>Doubleday and Company, Inc.</td>
<td>Three stories relating the adventures of two boys and a girl. Each story has a journey in it, and each family finds itself living in a different part of the U.S. The church plays a role in the resolution of each story. Although the title is in Spanish the book is written in English.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TREASURES FOR TOMAS
Agnew, Edith J.
Gr. 3-6 (R), Gr. 1-6 (I)
$1.75
Adventures of Spanish-speaking children in Colorado who buy two locked boxes at a junk shop auction in the hope that their contents will be useful in the construction of a playhouse.

WHERE THE CLOCK WALKS
Taylor, Betty J.
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
$1.75
The story of the Spanish-speaking immigrant, his life and struggles in the ghettos and his contributions to the American society.

GROSSET & DUNLAP, INC.
EASY READERS
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)
Six Easy Readers translated into simple everyday Spanish. These books are for Spanish-speaking children and for those who are learning Spanish as a second language.
DEJEN QUE PAPA DUERMA (Let Papa Sleep)
ARTURITO EL ASTUTO (Arty the Smarty)
DATE PRISA CACHAZUDO (Hurry Up Slowpoke)
EL VIEJO Y EL TIGRA (The Old Man and the Tiger)
NINGUN LUGAR PARA JUGAR (No Place to Play)

HARCOURT, BRACE, JAVANOVICH, INC.
SEE AND SAY (Voyager)
Frasconi, Antonio
Gr. K-5 (R&I)
$1.25
A picture book of objects and various articles in color with the word for each in four different languages: English, Italian, French and Spanish.

HILL AND WANG, INC.
ANTONIO'S WORLD (Challenger)
Figueroa, John
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
$1.00
New York City is the setting for two stories about a young Puerto Rican boy.

ENRIQUE (Challenger)
Figueroa, Pablo
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
$1.00
Before Enrique left Puerto Rico for New York, the old man next door warned him to watch out for an Indian who would try to kill him.

RETURN TO RAMOS (Challenger)
Gardena, Lee
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
$1.00
Juan José Ramos, a migrant worker, at first thinks his daughter is wrong to lead a school boycott, but he later has the courage to tell the community things he never dared say before.

TEJANOS (Challenger)
Foster, Ed
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
$1.00
This book tells the story of the battle of the Alamo, as seen through the eyes of an eleven-year-old Mexican boy, Enrique Esparaza.

VIVA LA PATRIA (Challenger)
Campbell, Camilla
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
$1.00
This book contains two stories from the history of Mexico. The first is about a fourteen-year-old boy who becomes a courier for rebels who are organizing to free Mexico from Spain, the second takes place during the French invasion of Mexico in 1862.

HOLT RINEHART & WINSTON, INC.
The story of the Spanish-speaking immigrant, his life and struggles in the ghettos and his contributions to the American society.

GROSSET & DUNLAP, INC.
EASY READERS
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)
Six Easy Readers translated into simple everyday Spanish. These books are for Spanish-speaking children and for those who are learning Spanish as a second language.

THE VOICE OF THE CHILDREN
Jordan, June & Bush, Terri (Collected by)
Gr. 4-12 (R&I)
$1.95
These poems have been written by 26 black and Puerto Rican children from 9 to 17 years of age.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY
MARIA LUISA
Madison, Winifred
Gr. 5-8 (R&I)
$1.95
Twelve-year-old Maria Luisa leaves her comfortable home in San Luis, Arizona, to live with relatives in San Francisco. In the city, all her past experiences are challenged, especially that of being a "Chicano."

MCGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY
JUAREZ, HERO OF MEXICO (Everyreader Series)
Baker, Nina B.
Gr. 4-12 (R&I)
$1.35
A biography adapted for easy reading and high interest.

SIMON BOLIVAR (Everyreader Series)
Baker, Nina B.
Gr. 4-12 (R&I)
$1.35
A biography adapted for easy reading and high interest.

MCNALLY & LOFTIN, PUBLISHERS
MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN THE SOUTHWEST
Jalarza, Ernesto; Gallegos, Herman & Samora Julian
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
$2.50
This book traces the immigration movement from its origins in rural Mexico and tells of the current status of the Spanish-speaking people of the Southwest.

THE NAYLOR COMPANY
CUANDO EL MUNDO ERA JOVEN
Atkinson, M. Jourdan
Gr. 4 (R), Gr. 4-8 (I)
$1.95
The Story of Man told in Spanish. Also introduces a child to anthropology.
DISCOVERING MEXICAN COOKING
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) $1.95
Clear, concise and simple recipes—illustrated.

NEW DIMENSIONS PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

NARCOTICS SERIES
This series comes in two editions—Spanish and English. The books in the form of drama present structured situations based on the problem of drugs and drug abuse. The aim is to give the individual child the experience of meeting with the drug problem and the attitudes, knowledge and conviction to say no.

COSAS QUE NOS PASAN: THINGS THAT HAPPEN TO US
Nelson, Natalie
Gr. 1-2 (R), Gr. 1-4 (I) $1.25
At school a teenager tries to sell drugs in the form of candy to a child. This book is in the Spanish language.

LA DESDENADA: THE OUTSIDER
Hines, John
Gaztelu, Gustave (Trans.)
Gr. 4-5 (R), Gr. 4-9 (I) $1.00
Roslyn, a teenager, at first refuses to take drugs, but when friends reject her she changes her mind. Dick, a young addict, pleads with her not to do it. This book is in Spanish.

MAS COSAS QUE NOS PASAN: MORE THINGS THAT HAPPEN TO US
Nelson, Natalie
Gr. 2-3 (R), Gr. 2-5 (I) $1.25
Bob's elder brother offers him some drugs saying they will make him feel good. Bob refuses and tells his brother to stop ruining his life with drugs. This book is in the Spanish language.

EN MEMORIA DE JUAN: IN MEMORY OF JERRY
Hines, John
Gaztelu, Gustave (Trans.)
Gr. 4-5 (R), Gr. 4-9 (I) $1.00
Jerry decides to "turn on" with his friends who have gotten some drugs. He dies of an overdose. This book is in Spanish.

POR QUE'PERDIMOS LA SERIE: WHY WE LOST THE SERIES
Rodrigues, Juan
Nadel, Robert (Trans.)
Gr. 3-4 (R), Gr. 3-6 (I) $1.25
To the concern of his teammates, Tom, the pitcher, begins to act strangely and refuses to play in the final game of the series the team had been winning. The team loses and they find out Tom has been on drugs. This book is in Spanish.

LUIS MUNOZ MARIN
Rodriguez, Luis
Gr. 4-5 (R), Gr. 4-12 (I) $1.00
This book is part of an Ethnic Drama Series written on high-interest, low-reading levels. It is illustrated with action photographs that make history come alive. The play is about Luis Munoz Marin, a man of vision and courage, who became the first elected Governor of Puerto Rico.

ORGANIZACION EDITORIAL NOVARO S.A.
Spanish translations of Golden Books such as those listed and others. Suggest send for catalogue.

PEQUEÑOS LIBROS DE ORO (Little Goldens)
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
$0.40

SILUETAS DE ORO (Golden Shape Books)
Gr. K-3 (R&I)
$0.40

PAN AMERICAN UNION
THE ARAUCANAS
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) $0.10
A history of this unique tribe, one of the few never conquered by force, with photographic illustrations.

ARGENTINA (American Nations Series)
Gr. 4-12 (R&I) $0.25
This booklet concisely describes the attractions of Argentina as well as its history and geography.

ART IN LATIN AMERICA TODAY: GUATEMALA
Gr. 6-12 (R&I) $0.75
An up-to-date account of painters and sculptors.

BOLIVIA (American Nations Series)
Gr. 4-6 (R&I) $0.15
This pamphlet concisely describes the attractions of Bolivia as well as its history and geography.
CANCIONES DES HONDURAS: SONGS OF HONDURAS
All Ages
50¢
A collection of folk songs and newer compositions, gathered by the National Office of Folklore. Only the foreword is in English. Some of the songs have Indian language as well as Spanish.

CHILE (American Nations Series)
Gr. 4-12 (R&I)
Concise descriptions of Chile's attractions and history.

COLOMBIA (American Nations Series)
Gr. 4-12 (R&I)
An introduction to Colombia which briefly covers history, customs and social conditions.

COSTA RICA (American Nations Series)
Gr. 4-12 (R&I)
Concise survey of attractions and history of Costa Rica.

ECUADOR (American Nations Series)
Gr. 4-12 (R&I)
An introduction to Ecuador which briefly covers history, customs, products and social conditions.

FOLK SONGS AND DANCES OF THE AMERICAS
Gr. 3-10 (R&I) Booklet #1 and #2
25¢ each
A selection of ten folk songs, folk dances and singing games are included in each booklet. Lyrics are given in the original language.

GUATEMALA (American Nations Series)
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Concise survey of the attractions and history of Guatemala.

HONDURAS (American Nations Series)
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
Concise survey of the attractions and history of Honduras.

JOSE DE SAN MARTIN (Series for Young Americans)
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
A short illustrated biography of the Argentinian liberator.

JOSE MARTIN (Series for Young Americans)
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
A short illustrated biography of the great Cuban liberator.

O'HIGGINS (Series for Young Americans)
Gr. 4-6 (R&I)
A short illustrated biography of the Chilean liberator.

POCKET BOOKS
ACROSS THE TRACKS (Archway)
Young, Bob and Jan
Gr. 4-8 (R&I)
60¢
Betty Ochoa, an Americanized Mexican in a mixed school, is haunted by the desolation of being an “in-between”. Although she meets the problem successfully, her greatest victory is over herself, as she finds a new understanding of her individual role in society and new pride in her Mexican heritage.

CROSSROADS FOR CHELA (Archway)
Wilton, Dorothy
Gr. 6-9 (R&I)
75¢
Through her friendship with an American boy, a teenage Tarascan Indian girl in Mexico grows in maturity and in understanding of the role young people can play in helping to bring about international understanding.

DICTIONARY: SPANISH/ENGLISH
ENGLISH/SPANISH
Compiled by: Bond, Otto and Castillo, Carlos
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
75¢

MIGHTY HARD ROAD:
THE STORY OF CESAR CHAVEZ (Archway)
Terzian, James & Cramer, Kathryn
Gr. 5-8 (R&I)
75¢
The biography of a Mexican-American migrant worker who has become a symbol and leader to his people through his struggles for equality.

PRESENT FROM ROSITA (Archway)
Edell, Celeste
Gr. 6-12 (R&I)
60¢
A young Puerto Rican girl learns to like her new life in New York.

THE SPIDER PLANT (Archway)
Speeckeck, Yetta
Gr. 4-9 (R&I)
50¢
Story of a young Puerto Rican girl adjusting to New York City; her difficulties with the language, new customs, making friends, and overcoming a sense of not belonging.

SCHOLASTIC BOOK SERVICES
BIG HORSE, LITTLE HORSE
Goldberg
Gr. 2-4 (R), Gr. K-4 (I)
50¢
Story of an 8-year-old Mexican boy who wants to make a little clay horse like the real horse he loves.

CHILDREN IN HIDING
Talbot, Charlene J.
Gr. 3-5 (R&I)
60¢
The original title of this book was “Tomas Takes Charge.” It is about three Puerto Rican children suddenly orphaned, who succeed in evading threatened separation in an orphanage.

PENGUIN BOOKS, INC.
COPPER NAIL (Puffin)
Lambert, C. J.
Gr. 4-7 (R&I)
95¢
The story of an Indian boy in the Huasco Valley in Chile, who struggles with poverty and evil and is subsequently rewarded with wealth and love.
Ten year-old Jose was the man of a family which had come to New York from Puerto Rico. Christmas was only a few days off and the little family was homesick and cold with barely enough money for fuel and warm bedding.

One of the games and songs is a Puerto Rican one. The song is in Spanish.

Juanito who has just arrived in New York from Puerto Rico has lost his dog. Though he speaks only Spanish, he manages to communicate with other children while searching through the city for his dog.

Lonely Mexican girl from a migrant family finds a real friend and learns English in a new town. Glossary of Spanish words.

A little Mexican girl has two pesos to spend for anything she wants and has a grand time deciding what it will be. Glossary of Spanish words.

This is the paperback title of Good-bye Amigos. A school project to help migrant Mexican workers brings Cathy romance, maturity, insight.

Biographies of Father Antonio, Jose Martinez, Eliego Baca, and Peres Tijerina. Written in short narrative style that is easy to read.

Attractively illustrated children's books in Spanish.

The story of what happened to a little Mexican boy the day his sister's wedding when, refusing to take a bath, he ran off to the soldiers at the fort.
GILBERTO AND THE WIND (Seafarer)
Ets, Marie H.
Gr. K-4 (I), Gr. 3-4 (R)
85¢
The story of a small Mexican boy and his discovery of the wind.

SECRET OF THE ANDES (Seafarer)
Clark, Ann N.
Gr. 3-7 (R&I)
75¢
A prince of the royal Inca learns all about his heritage.

YOUTH OPPORTUNITIES FOUNDATION
A set of four bilingual books developed by the Malabar Reading Project for Mexican-American children in East Los Angeles. The books are colorfully illustrated and the text is simple.
Gr. K-3 (R&I) $2.00 Each
AGENTS IN THE FAMILY
THE “ING” BOOK
THE “S” BOOK
SAM
List of Sources Used

In addition to publishers' catalogues the following sources were used in the selection of books.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES


Denver Public Library: HISPANIC HERITAGE


The New York Public Library: BOOKS, FILMS, RECORDINGS BY AND ABOUT THE AMERICAN NEGRO, A Selected List for Young Adults, 1968. PUERTO RICO.


San Francisco Public Library: BLOWING IN THE WIND: THE CHANGING IMAGE OF BLACK AMERICA


Minneapolis Public Schools: ORODAHA YA VITABU (Translated from Swahili this means a list of books or sources of knowledge): A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AFRO-AMERICAN LIFE, January, 1969.


State of Idaho Department of Education, Boise, Idaho: THE AMERICAN INDIAN.

MISCELLANEOUS


Association on American Indian Affairs, Inc.: AMERICAN INDIAN AUTHORS, A Representative Bibliography, compiled by Arlene B. Hirschfelder.

BLACK HISTORY IN WHITE AMERICA, Grade Teacher, April, 1969.


Information Center of Children's Cultures, United States Committee for UNICEF: AFRICA, An Annotated List of Printed Materials Suitable for Children, selected and annotated by the African-American Institute and the Children's Services Division of the American Library Association, 1968.

Information Center on Children's Cultures, United States Committee for UNICEF: LATIN AMERICA, An Annotated List of Materials for Children, selected by a Special Committee in cooperation with The Center for Inter-American Relations, 1969.


RACE AND CULTURE IN AMERICAN LIFE, John S. Gibson, Lincoln Filene Center for Citizenship and Public Affairs, Tufts University.


List of Publishers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABINGDON PRESS</td>
<td>201 Eighth Ave., S. Nashville, Tennessee 37202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLAG PRODUCTIONS</td>
<td>6600 Luzon Ave. N.W. Suite 205 Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLYN &amp; BACON, INC.</td>
<td>470 Atlantic Ave. Boston, Massachusetts 02210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY</td>
<td>450 W. 33 Street New York, New York 10001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS</td>
<td>Xerox Education Group Education Center Columbus, Ohio 43216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORIAN PRESS</td>
<td>1451 Masonic Ave. San Francisco, California 94117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY</td>
<td>1451 Masonic Ave. San Francisco, California 94117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH</td>
<td>315 Lexington Ave. New York, New York 10016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APOLLO EDITIONS, INC.</td>
<td>666 Fifth Ave. New York, New York 10019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ASSOCIATED PUBLISHERS, INC.</td>
<td>1538 - 9th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATHENEUM PUBLISHERS</td>
<td>122 E. 42 Street New York, New York 10017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVON BOOKS</td>
<td>959 Eighth Avenue New York, New York 10019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALLANTINE BOOKS, INC.</td>
<td>101 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BANTAM BOOKS, INC.</td>
<td>666 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BESSEROPHON BOOKS</td>
<td>153 Steuart Street San Francisco, California 94105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERTHELY PUBLISHING CORPORATION</td>
<td>200 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE BETHANY PRESS</td>
<td>Box 179, 2640 Pine Street St. Louis, Missouri 63166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROADSIDE PRESS</td>
<td>1351 Old Mill Place Detroit, Michigan 48238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMBRIDGE BOOK COMPANY, INC.</td>
<td>488 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILDRENS PRESS</td>
<td>1224 W. Van Buren Street Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITADEL PRESS, INC.</td>
<td>222 Park Avenue S. New York, New York 10003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLASSICS ILLUSTRATED</td>
<td>Department S. 101 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONCORDIA PUBLISHING HOUSE</td>
<td>3556 S. Jefferson Avenue St. Louis, Missouri 63118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORNERSTONE LIBRARY, INC.</td>
<td>630 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACK CROWDER</td>
<td>Box 278 Bernalillo, New Mexico 87004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY</td>
<td>666 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.</td>
<td>750 Third Avenue New York, New York 10017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOUBLEDAY &amp; COMPANY, INC.</td>
<td>501 Franklin Avenue Garden City, New York 11530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company Name</td>
<td>Address Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dover Publications, Inc.</td>
<td>180 Varick Street, New York, New York 10014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drum and Spear Press</td>
<td>1802 Belmont Road, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. P. Dutton &amp; Company, Inc.</td>
<td>201 Park Avenue S., New York, New York 10003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editorial Almaden</td>
<td>1031 Franquette Avenue, San Jose, California 95125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul S. Eriksen, Inc.</td>
<td>119 W. 57 Street, New York, New York 10019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fawcett World Library</td>
<td>1 Astor Plaza, New York, New York 10036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzgerald Publishing Company, Inc.</td>
<td>Box 264, St. Albans, New York 11412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friendship Press</td>
<td>475 Riverside Drive, New York, New York 10027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginn and Company</td>
<td>191 Spring Street, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grosset &amp; Dunlap, Inc.</td>
<td>51 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grove Press, Inc.</td>
<td>21 E. 11 Street, New York, New York 10003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc.</td>
<td>757 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper &amp; Row, Publishers</td>
<td>10 E. 53 Street, New York, New York 10022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harver Education, ... Services, Inc.</td>
<td>5 Broadway, Freeport, New York 11520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill &amp; Wang</td>
<td>19 Union Square W., New York, New York 10003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HcLt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc.</td>
<td>383 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton Mifflin Company</td>
<td>2 Park Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson Publishing Company Book Division</td>
<td>1820 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KC Publications</td>
<td>2927 Industrial Road, P.O. Box 14803, Las Vegas, Nevada 89114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koger Company</td>
<td>2669 Pennsylvania Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancer Books, Inc.</td>
<td>1560 Broadway, New York, New York 10036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Lippincott Company</td>
<td>E. Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pa. 19103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little, Brown and Company</td>
<td>34 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livingston Publishing Company</td>
<td>Book Department, P.O. Box 536, Wynnewood, Pennsylvania 19096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lohr, Lee &amp; Company</td>
<td>105 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Macmillan Company</td>
<td>856 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGraw-Hill Book Company</td>
<td>1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNally Educational Productions, Inc.</td>
<td>9405 Union Place, Gaithersburg, Maryland 20760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNally &amp; Loftin, Publishers</td>
<td>Box 1316, Santa Barbara, California 93102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co.</td>
<td>1300 Alum Creek Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana Reading Publications</td>
<td>517 Rimrock Road, Billings, Montana 59102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Morrow &amp; Company, Inc.</td>
<td>105 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naylor Company</td>
<td>1015 Culebra Avenue, San Antonio, Texas 78201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The New American Library, Inc.</td>
<td>1301 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Day Press, Inc.</td>
<td>2355 E. 89th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Dimensions Publishing Company, Inc.</td>
<td>151 W. 25 Street, New York, New York 10101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noble &amp; Noble, Publishers, Inc.</td>
<td>750 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northland Press</td>
<td>Flagstaff, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orsoniacion Editorial Novaro S.A.</td>
<td>Calle 5, No. 12, Fraccionamiento Industrial, Naucalpan De Juarez, Edo. De Mexico, Apartado Postal M-10223, Mexico 1, D.F.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>